

Motorhomes 2025

Technical Information

Valid from August 1st, 2024



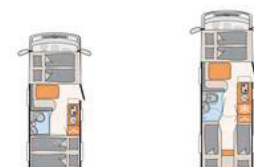


IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR THE SELECTION OF YOUR MOTORHOMES

When buying a motorhome, camper van or urban vehicle (hereafter: motorhome), it is particularly important to choose the right layout and an appealing design. In addition, weight also plays an essential role. Family, friends, optional equipment, accessories and baggage – space must be available for all of these. At the same time, there are legal and technical limits to the configuration and load. Every motorhome is designed for a certain weight, which may not be exceeded during driving. For motorhome buyers, this raises the question: How should I configure my vehicle to accommodate passengers, baggage and accessories according to my needs without the vehicle exceeding this maximum weight? In order to make this decision easier for you, we provide you below with a few tips that are particularly important when selecting your vehicle from our portfolio:

1. The technically permissible maximum laden mass...

... is a value set by the manufacturer which the vehicle may not exceed. Dethleffs specifies a layout-related upper limit for the vehicle, which can vary from layout to layout (e.g. 3,500 kg, 4,400 kg). You can find the corresponding specification for each layout in the technical data.



Low Profile model overview

		Model 1	Model 2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato	Fiat Ducato
Emission standards		Euro 6d Final	Euro 6d Final
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	281	281
technically permissible maximum laden mass	kg	3499	3499
Mass in running order	kg	2.890 (2.746 - 3.035)*	2.982 (2.833 - 3.131)*
Permitted number of seats (including driver)		4	4
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment	kg	245	149

2. The mass in running order...

... consists – to put it simply – of the basic vehicle with standard equipment plus a standard weight of 75 kg for the driver. It is legally permissible and possible for the mass in running order of your vehicle to deviate from the nominal value stated in the sales documents. The permissible tolerance is $\pm 5\%$. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. In order to provide you with full transparency regarding possible weight deviations, Dethleffs weighs each vehicle at the end of the line and informs your trade partner of your vehicle's weighing result for forwarding to you. Detailed explanations on the subject of mass in running order can be found in the "Legal Information" section.

3. The permitted number of seats (including driver)...

...is determined by the manufacturer in what is referred to as the type-approval procedure. This results in what is referred to as the mass of the passengers. For this, a standard weight of 75 kg per passenger (without driver) is calculated. Detailed explanations on the subject of mass of the passengers can be found in the "Legal Information" section



Low Profile model overview

		Model 1	Model 2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato	Fiat Ducato
Emission standards		Euro 6d Final	Euro 6d Final
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	281	281
technically permissible maximum laden mass	kg	3499	3499
Mass in running order	kg	2.890 (2.746 - 3.035)*	2.982 (2.833 - 3.131)*
● Permitted number of seats (including driver)		4	4
● Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment	kg	245	149

4. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment...

... is a value set by Dethleffs per layout for the maximum mass of optional equipment that can be ordered. This limit is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing at the end of the line nevertheless shows that the actual load capacity falls short of the minimum pay-mass due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. Detailed explanations on the subject of the effects of the tolerances on the minimum pay-mass and the payload can be found in the "Legal Information" section.

Optional extra

		Price €	Additional weight	Code	Model 1	Model 2
Bathroom						
Shower grid	—	359,-	9	1385	—	○
Additional window in bathroom	—	269,-	5	9845	○	○
Multimedia						
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin	—	549,-	15	713	○	—
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation and connection to on-board control panel		238,-	1.5	1657	○	●

5.5. The additional weight of optional equipment and packages...

... increases the actual mass of the vehicle (= mass in running order plus selected optional equipment) and reduces the pay-mass. The specified value shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective layout. The total weight of the selected packages and optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment."

INDEX MOTORHOMES MODEL YEAR 2025

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR THE SELECTION OF YOUR MOTORHOME 3

Yoka Go Yoka Go Low Profile 6

Globebus Globebus A Class 13

Globebus Camp Globebus Camp Low Profile 22

Globebus Go Globebus Go Low Profile 32

Just Camp Just Camp Low Profile 40

Just Go Just Go Low Profile 52

Trend T Trend Low Profile 61

Trend I Trend A Class 72

Esprit Esprit A Class 83

Alpa Alpa Coach built 92

Alpa Alpa A Class 100

XL Family Coach built XL Family Coach built 108

Globetrotter XL A Class Globetrotter XL A Class 115

Globetrotter XXL Coach built Globetrotter XXL Coach built 123

LEGAL NOTES FOR WEIGHT-RELATED INFORMATION 131

TECHNICAL INFORMATION / FOOTNOTES 130

Yoka Go Low Profile



The Yoka Go breaks new ground. The innovative concept combines the solid, insulated body of a Low Profile motorhome with the compact design and practical elements of a camper van. Thanks to the 115 centimetre wide habitation door, a huge tailgate and lashing rails on the floor and walls, the Yoka Go offers reliable securing options for all types of sports equipment. The Yoka Go is the versatile, everyday leisure companion for all outdoor enthusiasts.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery
Gargano

Wood décor



+ Décor Makalu Pearl Grey

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	598 cm
Overall width, approx.	219 cm
Overall height, approx.	270 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	190 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Plus factors

- + New vehicle concept with an outstanding feeling of space and maximum flexibility for everyday life and leisure time
- + Suitable for everyday use, safe and agile thanks to compact van dimensions
- + Proven Lifetime superstructure design with GRP outer skin and excellent insulation
- + Large double-wing side door with 115 cm width and two electric steps for easy loading, even of bulky luggage
- + Huge tailgate with integrated window makes it easy to load large items of sports equipment
- + Sturdy airline lashing rails for flexible and reliable securing of transported goods



Yoka Go Low Profile

Technical info



Yoka Go Low Profile	T 1	
Standard chassis	Ford Transit Low Platform	
Emission standards	Euro 6e	
Overall length, approx.	cm	598
Overall width, approx.	cm	219
Overall height, approx.	cm	270 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2200 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3300
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	205 x 135
Sleeping berths standard / max.	2	
Standard engine	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue	
kW (bhp)	96 (130)	
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2360 (2242 to 2478)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	985
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3500
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	2 - 4 ○	
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	35 ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	10
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	10 / 10
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	73 x 28 ○
Clear dimensions of rear garage door/flap (W x H)	cm	185 x 135

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

T 1

Ford chassis	
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 96 kW / 130 hp) Light Duty, 6-speed manual transmission	●
Steel rims 16" (236/65 R16) with wheel trims	●
Ford chassis features	
12' multifunction display with SYNC4	●
70l fuel tank	●
ABS, EBD, ESP, TCS, Hill Start Assist, Crosswind Assist, Safety Brake Assist, Rollover Protection Cab, Emergency Brake Support incl. Emergency Brake Light	●
Cruise control	●
Driver airbag	●
Driver and passenger seat Pilot Chair with double armrest, swivelling	●
Electric handbrake	●
Exterior Colour Cab Frost White	●
Exterior mirrors manually adjustable	●
Fix&Go kit (tyre repair kit)	●
Fog light	●
Ford 6-speed manual gear box	●
Front Park-Pilot system	●
Front-wheel drive	●
Leather steering wheel	●
Passenger airbag	●
Pre-Collision Assist, radar-based	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●
Rear view camera	●
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation) ²⁾	●
Traffic sign recognition system	●
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●
Exterior features	
115 cm wide maxi double wing habitation door	●
Dethleffs rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●
EPS insulation	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●
GRP roof	●
Living room access with 2 comfortable, wide, electric steps	●
Maxi tailgate (135 x 185 cm) incl. large opening window	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●
Exterior design	
Exterior body painted in white	●
Interior design	
Décor Makalu Pearl Grey	●
Upholstery Gargano	●
Furniture layouts	
Large face-to-face seating area, convertible to a large double bed	●
Multifunctional table with 3 feet	●
Practical lashing rails on the floor and side wall incl. lashing eyes	●
Preparation for 3rd + 4th seat (2 recessed floor rails for mounting one single seat each incl. 3-point belt)	●
Kitchen	
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●
Electrical installation	
Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●
Number of sockets 3x 12V, 5x 230V, 2x USB	●

Standard equipment

T 1

Power rail incl. two LED spots ●

Two practical LED battery lights with self-adhesive magnetic holders and a magnetic holder with clip ●

Water supply

Submersible pump ●

PACKAGES YOKA GO LOW PROFILE

Package	Chassis Package Ford (14850)
Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter	x
Glove compartment, lockable	x
Interior package Trend Line	x
High Series headlights with static cornering light	x
Side protection strips painted in car colour	x
Front bumper painted in car colour	x
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors	x
Alloy wheel Ford 16" , black	x
Additional weight (kg)*	14.3

Design Package (13813)	
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	
YOKA Design exterior stickers	
Additional weight (kg)*	2

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 1
Ford chassis				
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission ²⁾	—	55	165A	○
Ford chassis features				
Cab blackout blinds	—	5	13748	○
Exterior features				
Access locker door left	—	3	331	○
Flyscreen for Maxi double leaf habitation door	—	6	13800	○
Omnistor cassette awning 3.0 m (manual)	—	27	932	○
Opening window in T-hood	—	6.1	243	○
Furniture layouts				
3rd +4th single seats with 3-point belt and ISOFIX	—	62	13802	○
3rd single seat with 3-point belt and ISOFIX	—	31	13801	○
Kitchen				
Compressor cooler (35 l)	—	19	13860	○
Heating				
Diesel hot air heater 4 kW with integrated height kit	—	7.31	11606	○
Electrical installation				
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 168 Ah	—	21.5	13391	○
Water supply				
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○
Safety				
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○
Packages				
Chassis Package Ford	—	14.3	14850	○
Design Package	—	2	13813	○
Miscellaneous				
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Your Globebus I Active:

Huge price advantage!



- ACTIVE exterior design
- High design rear light moulding
- Double-glazed flush fitting windows
- Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking
- Reversing camera
- Insulated waste water tank
- Cassette awning Omnistor

- Extensive chassis equipment with automatic air conditioning, digital speedometer, wireless phone charger, electric parking brake and much more.
- Naviceiver (Zenec) with sound system incl. Apple CarPlay/AndroidAuto and external DAB+ radio aerial

- Multi-level ambient lighting
- Panorama roof skylight 75 x 105 cm in the living area
- Bed conversion single beds to double bed (14/16)
- Real wood shower grate
- Special upholstery "Jupiter"

- Preparation for satellite, air conditioning and solar system and second reversing camera
- 137 litre fridge-freezer combination (I1)
- Sockets and switches in bi-colour
- Luxury on-board control panel
- CP Plus digital heating control panel
- Kitchen splashback incl. lighting

Globebus A Class



The most compact A Class motorhome series from Dethleffs drives as easy and dynamic as a van! Ideal for city trips and mountain roads. But despite all its compactness, it knows how to convince with the advantages of a full-grown motorhome such as insulation, freedom of movement and kitchen and bathroom equipment. For those who value striking sporty details, the Gran Turismo equipment package is just right.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	599 - 695 cm
Overall width, approx.	220 cm
Overall height, approx.	281 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	198 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery

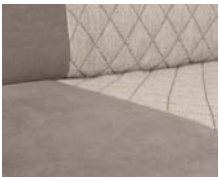


+ Upholstery Floyd



+ Upholstery Duke

○



+ Upholstery Jupiter

○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + Proven Dethleffs quality at an attractive price
- + Agile and safe handling due to compact exterior dimensions with an external width of only 2.20 m
- + Sporty, striking Gran Turismo (GT) equipment package (optional)
- + Fully equipped kitchen with 2-burner stove, trash can, multiflex rail system and much more.
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames



Globebus A Class

Technical info



Globebus A Class		I 1	I 4	I 6
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Emission standards		Euro 6e	Euro 6e	Euro 6e
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	660	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	281 ¹⁾	281 ¹⁾	281 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	198	198	198
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3450	3800	3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	185 x 150	185 x 150	185 x 150
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 145	202 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 200 x 146	200 x 155 ○ / 195 x 80 / 195 x 75
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4	4
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2740 (2603 to 2877)*	2810 (2670 to 2951)*	2880 (2736 to 3024)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	434	358	285
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (8) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 80	60 x 85	95 x 85
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 100	60 x 105	95 x 105

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

I 1	I 4	I 6
-----	-----	-----

Fiat chassis			
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	—	—
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	—	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	—	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	—	—
Fiat chassis features			
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●
Captain seats: integrated headrests, two armrests, swivel function	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests for the driver and front passenger seat	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the driver's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	—	—
Rear axle mudflaps	—	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●
Winter tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●
Exterior features			
60 cm wide habitation door	●	—	—
70 cm wide habitation door	—	●	●
Bedroom window right and left	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●
Exterior design			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●
Interior design			
Upholstery Floyd	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	I 1	I 4	I 6
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●
Textile equipment			
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●
Furniture layouts			
Cosy L-shaped lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	—	—	●
Full body mirror	●	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	●	●
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	●	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●	—	●
Kitchen			
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	—	●	●
Fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (83 l)	●	—	—
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●
Bathroom			
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●
Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space	●	●	—
Heating			
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with hot-water boiler	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●
Electrical installation			
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●
Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●
Water supply			
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●
Gas supply			
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●

PACKAGES GLOBEBUS A CLASS

Package	Active Package I 1 (14824)	Active Package I 4 (14824)	Active Package I 6 (14824)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Luxus on-board control panel	x	x	x
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x	x
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	x	x	x
Electric parking brake	x	x	x
Active exterior design (paintwork I front partly black, extended GT stickers, 'red' skid plate)	x	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	x	x	x
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	x	x	x
Kitchen back panel in metallic grey	x	x	x
Two-tone sockets and switches	x	x	x
Shower grate	x	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Digital control element for hot-air heating	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x
Upholstery Jupiter	x	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	x	x	x
Fridge (137 l) instead of tall wardrobe	x		
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)		x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed			x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)			x
Additional weight (kg)*	101.55	92.05	95.05



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package I 1 (14580)	Family Package I 4 (14580)	Family Package I 6 (14580)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Luxus on-board control panel	x	x	x
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x	x
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed			x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.1	33.6	34.6

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I1 (5316)	Winter comfort package warm air Globebus I4 (5316)	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Globebus I6 (5316)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot-water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	25.2	27.2	28.2

Chassis Package (14509)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1

GT Design Package (14510)	
Exterior design GT (paint of I-front partly black, extended GT stickers, skidplate "red")	
Kitchen back panel in metallic grey	
Two-tone sockets and switches	
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	
High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	
Additional weight (kg)*	5



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Pre-wiring kit (11350)

Pre-wiring for solar

Pre-wiring for roof A/C

Pre-wiring for satellite system

Pre-wiring for first rear view camera

Pre-wiring for second rear view camera

Additional weight (kg)*

7.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment^{**}

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg) ^{**}	Code	11	14	16
Fiat chassis						
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	●	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	—	○	○
Weight upgrade						
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg	—	0	10769	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features						
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○
Reinforced spring for front axle	—	3.75	1889	○	○	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	57	273	○	—	—
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	60	273	—	○	—
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	65	273	—	—	○
Exterior features						
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.5	7482	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○	○
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	AC-P, GT	1	415	○	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	AC-P	34	859	○	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	AC-P	38	930	—	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	AC-P	40	697	—	—	○
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm above the pull-down bed	—	6	246	○	○	○
Interior design						
Upholstery Duke	—	0	11949	○	○	○
Upholstery Jupiter ³⁾	AC-P	0	13725	○	○	○
Textile equipment						
Carpet, loose	—	4.7	851	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.8	851	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	6.7	851	—	—	○
Furniture layouts						
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	6.5	1883	—	○	—
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	7.5	1883	—	—	○
Kitchen						
Fridge (137 l) instead of tall wardrobe	AC-P	20	713	○	—	—
Bathroom						
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	○	○	●
Window in bathroom	—	5	372	○	○	○
Multimedia						
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin ⁵⁾	—	11	11258	○	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto ⁶⁾	AC-P	3.65	9582	○	○	○
Flat screen 22" HD TV incl. flat screen bracket ⁴⁾	—	5.5	11506+325	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment^{**}

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg) ^{**}	Code	I 1	I 4	I 6
Rear view camera (single camera)	AC-P	1.1	1642	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○
Heating						
Digital control element for hot-air heating	AC-P	0.1	6622	○	○	○
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○	○	○
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot-water boiler incl. digital control panel	—	1	330	○	○	○
Air Conditioning						
Roof A/C	—	40	609	○	○	○
Electrical installation						
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁷⁾	—	27	830	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○
Water supply						
Insulated waste water tank	AC-P	11	665	○	○	○
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	—	0.2	397	○	○	○
Gas supply						
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○
Safety						
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	323	○	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○	○
Packages						
Active Package I 1	—	101.55	14824	○	—	—
Active Package I 4	—	92.05	14824	—	○	—
Active Package I 6	—	95.05	14824	—	—	○
Chassis Package ⁸⁾	—	-9.1	14509	○	○	○
Family Package I 1 ⁸⁾	—	27.1	14580	○	—	—
Family Package I 4 ⁸⁾	—	33.6	14580	—	○	—
Family Package I 6 ⁸⁾	—	34.6	14580	—	—	○
GT Design Package ⁸⁾	—	5	14510	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit ⁸⁾	—	7.6	11350	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I1 ⁸⁾	—	25.2	5316	○	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Globebus I6 ⁸⁾	—	28.2	5316	—	—	○
Winter comfort package warm air Globebus I4 ⁸⁾	—	27.2	5316	—	○	—
Miscellaneous						
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory ▲ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package GT GT Package FA-P Family Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Your Globebus Camp Active:

Huge price advantage!



- ACTIVE exterior design
- Design rear light moulding
- Double-glazed flush fitting windows
- Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking
- Rear garage with 2nd flap on the left
- Reversing camera
- Insulated waste water tank
- Cassette awning Omnistor

- Extensive chassis equipment with automatic air conditioning, digital speedometer, full LED headlights, LED daytime running lights, wireless phone charger, electric parking brake and much more.
- Naviceiver (Zenec) incl. Apple CarPlay/AndroidAuto
- Blackout blinds cab

- Multi-level ambient lighting
- Panoramic skylight in the living area
- Bed conversion single beds to double bed (T 4)
- Real wood shower grille
- Seat belt support for 3rd and 4th three-point seat belt secured seat
- Special upholstery "Jupiter"

- Preparation for satellite, air conditioning and solar system and second rear view camera
- 131 litre compressor refrigerator
- CP Plus digital heating control panel
- Kitchen splashback incl. lighting

Globebus Camp Low Profile



The Globebus Camp is the compact Low Profile model series on a Fiat Ducato chassis. With a width of just 220 cm and a length starting at 599 cm, it combines the compact dimensions of a camper van with the comfort and freedom of movement of a classic motorhome. Thanks to the excellent insulation of the habitation and various winter options, the Globebus Camp is the perfect travelling companion all year round.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	599 - 663 cm
Overall width, approx.	220 cm
Overall height, approx.	273 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	190 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

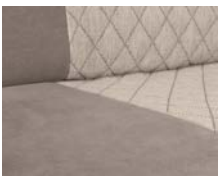
Upholstery



+ Upholstery Calypso
incl. driver and
passenger seat cover



+ Upholstery Salerno
incl. driver and
passenger seat cover
○

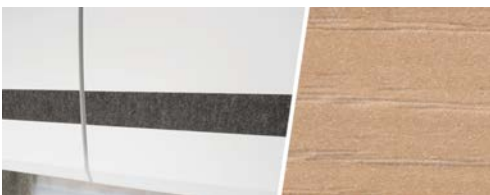


+ Upholstery Jupiter
○

Plus factors

- + Agile and safe driving behaviour thanks to compact VAN dimensions with an external width of just 2.20 m and external height of 2.73 m
- + Opening window in the cab bonnet
- + Proven Lifetime body construction with GRP outer skin and excellent insulation. There is a special Winter Comfort Package for winter campers
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort thanks to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + Electrically operated compressor refrigerator with perfect cooling performance
- + Diesel heater with 6 kW heat output and 10 litre hot water boiler
- + Extensive standard chassis equipment with 16' aluminium rims, fog lights, 90 l diesel tank, leather steering wheel with controls, etc.

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available



Globebus Camp Low Profile

Technical info



Globebus Camp Low Profile		T 1	T 4
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Emission standards		Euro 6e	Euro 6e
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	663
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	273 ¹⁾	273 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	190	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3450	3800
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	155 x 94 - 78 ○	155 x 94 - 78 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	199 x 140	201 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 198 x 160 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 3 ○	2 / 3 ○
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2580 (2451 to 2709)*	2650 (2518 to 2783)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	764	688
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○	2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (10) / 131 (15) ○	83 (10) / 131 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	95	95
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	35 x 70	65 x 75
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 90	60 x 95

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

T1

T4

	T1	T4
Fiat chassis		
Alloy wheel Fiat 16", black	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●
Fiat chassis features		
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Winter tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●
Exterior features		
60 cm wide habitation door	●	—
70 cm wide habitation door	—	●
Bedroom window right and left	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●
Exterior design		
Exterior body painted in white	●	●
Interior design		
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●

Standard equipment

T1

T4

Textile equipment

Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material ● ●

Furniture layouts

Double bed high in the rear, transverse ● —

High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps — ●

Overhead locker doors with soft-close function ● ●

Seating group with hook-in and extendable table and a belt buck preparation ● ●

Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed ● ●

Kitchen

Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l) ● ●

Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop ● ●

MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories) ● ●

Bathroom

Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder ● ●

Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space ● ●

Heating

Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with hot water boiler and integrated height kit ● ●

Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in ● ●

Electrical installation

Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator ● ●

Awning light 12 V ● ●

Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker ● ●

LED lighting throughout the vehicle ● ●

Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ● ●

Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB ● ●

On-board control panel ● ●

Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door ● ●

Water supply

Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area ● ●

Submersible pump ● ●

Gas supply

Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg ● ●

PACKAGES GLOBEBUS CAMP LOW PROFILE

Package	Active Package T1 (14821)	Active Package T4 (14821)
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x
Kitchen backsplash	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	x	x
Full LED low beam	x	x
Electric parking brake	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	x	x
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	x	x
Shower grate	x	x
Digital control element for hot-air heating	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x
Upholstery Jupiter	x	x
Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling, 'red' skid plate)	x	x
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table	x	
Access locker door left	x	
Roof awning Omnistor 3.25 m (manual)	x	
Insulated waste water tank	x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table		x
Access locker door left		x
Roof awning Omnistor 4.0 m (manual)		x
Insulated waste water tank		x
Additional weight (kg)*	111.75	129.25



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Package X (awning 3.25m) (11936)	Package X (awning 4.0m) (11936)	Package One (awning 3.25m) (12126)	Package One (awning 4.0m) (12126)
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x	x	x
Roof awning Omnistor 3.25 m (manual)	x		x	
Roof awning Omnistor 4.0 m (manual)		x		x
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin			x	x
Flat screen 22" HD TV			x	x
Flat-screen TV bracket			x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	35.1	41.1	51.6	57.6

Package	Family Package T1 (14410)	Family Package T4 (14410)
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x
Kitchen backsplash	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Access locker door left	x	
Access locker door left		x
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x
Additional weight (kg)*	21.4	30.4

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Globebus Camp T1 (14411)	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Globebus Camp T4 (14411)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	
XPS insulation	x	
Insulated waste water tank		x
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	22.5	23.5



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Chassis Package (14476)

Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console

Electric parking brake

Full LED low beam

Additional weight (kg)*

-9.1

Assistance Package Fiat (14477)

Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming

Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection

Lane Keep Assist

Traffic Sign Assist

Attention Assist

Intelligent speed assistant

Additional weight (kg)*

0.5

Pre-wiring kit (11350)

Pre-wiring for solar

Pre-wiring for roof A/C

Pre-wiring for satellite system

Pre-wiring for first rear view camera

Pre-wiring for second rear view camera

Additional weight (kg)*

7.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T1	T4
Fiat chassis					
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	—	○
Weight upgrade					
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg	—	0	10769	○	○
Fiat chassis features					
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	57	273	○	—
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	60	273	—	○
Exterior features					
Access locker door left	AC-P, FA-P	5	331	○	—
Access locker door left	AC-P, FA-P	6	331	—	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	AC-P	1	415	○	○
Interior design					
Upholstery Jupiter ³⁾	AC-P	0	13725	○	○
Upholstery Salerno incl. driver and passenger seat cover	—	0	12747	○	○
Furniture layouts					
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel ¹⁰⁾	—	4	8125	○	○
Makeshift bed	—	8.5	339	○	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	8	1883	—	○
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table ⁹⁾	AC-P	32	1951	○	—
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table ⁹⁾	AC-P	35	1951	—	○
Kitchen					
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	AC-P	9	13261	○	○
Bathroom					
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	○	○
Multimedia					
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin ^{5) 3)}	—	11	11258	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	AC-P	3.65	9582	○	○
Flat screen 22" HD TV incl. flat screen bracket ^{4) 3)}	—	5.5	11506+325	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○
Heating					
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	—	1.3	11585	○	○
Digital control element for hot-air heating	AC-P	0.1	6622	○	○
Air Conditioning					
Roof A/C	—	40	609	○	○
Electrical installation					



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T1	T4
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 168 Ah ⁷⁾	—	21.5	13391	○	○
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁷⁾	—	27	830	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
Water supply					
Insulated waste water tank	AC-P	8.5	13742	—	○
Insulated waste water tank	AC-P	9	13742	○	—
Switch for water pump	—	0.2	397	○	○
Packages					
Active Package T1	—	111.75	14821	○	—
Active Package T4	—	129.25	14821	—	○
Assistance Package Fiat	—	0.5	14477	○	○
Chassis Package ⁸⁾	—	-9.1	14476	○	○
Family Package T1 ⁸⁾	—	21.4	14410	○	—
Family Package T4 ⁸⁾	—	30.4	14410	—	○
Package One (awning 3.25m) ⁸⁾	—	51.6	12126	○	—
Package One (awning 4.0m) ⁸⁾	—	57.6	12126	—	○
Package X (awning 3.25m) ⁸⁾	—	35.1	11936	○	—
Package X (awning 4.0m) ⁸⁾	—	41.1	11936	—	○
Pre-wiring kit ⁸⁾	—	7.6	11350	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Globebus Camp T1 ⁸⁾	—	22.5	14411	○	—
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Globebus Camp T4 ⁸⁾	—	23.5	14411	—	○
Miscellaneous					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package FA-P Family Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Globebus Go Low Profile



The next adventure is just a bend in the road away! The new Globebus Go is so compact and manoeuvrable that even narrow roads and low passages cannot stop it. This enables completely new travel and leisure experiences. On the other hand, it is amazingly spacious inside: with plenty of room to move around and storage space, a smart swivel bathroom and generous bed dimensions. By the way: if desired, the Globebus Go can also be upgraded to a real winter specialist!

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	598 - 668 cm
Overall width, approx.	219 cm
Overall height, approx.	266 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	190 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Polster



+ Upholstery Ravello



+ Upholstery Calypso
incl. driver and
passenger seat cover
○



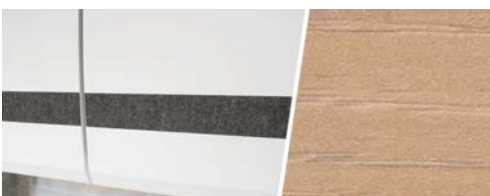
+ Upholstery Salerno
incl. driver and
passenger seat cover
○

Plus factors

- + Agile and safe handling thanks to compact van dimensions with an external width of just 2.20 m and an external height of 2.66 m
- + Proven Lifetime body construction with GRP outer skin and excellent insulation
- + Winter campers choose the separately available Winter Comfort Package
- + Diesel heating with 6 kW heating capacity and 10 l hot water boiler
- + Electrically operated compressor refrigerator with perfect cooling performance
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames



Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Globebus Go Low Profile

Technical info



Globebus Go Low Profile		T 15	T 45
Standard chassis		Ford Transit Low Platform	Ford Transit Low Platform
Emission standards		Euro 6e	Euro 6e
Overall length, approx.	cm	598	668
Overall width, approx.	cm	219	219
Overall height, approx.	cm	266 ¹⁾	266 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	190	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2200 / 750	2200 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3300	3750
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	150 x 101 - 75 ○	155 x 101 - 75 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 137 - 132	201 x 80 / 193 x 75 / 198 x 160 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 3 ○	2 / 3 ○
Standard engine		2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue
kW (bhp)		96 (130)	96 (130)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2600 (2470 to 2730)*	2655 (2522 to 2788)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	725	683
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3500	3500
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○	2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (10) / 131 (15) ○	83 (10) / 131 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	95	95
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	65 x 90 ○	65 x 75 ○
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	35 x 90	60 x 95

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

T 15

T 45

Ford chassis		T 15	T 45
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 96 kW / 130 hp) Light Duty, 6-speed manual transmission		●	●
Steel rims 16" (236/65 R16) with wheel trims		●	●
Ford chassis features		T 15	T 45
12" multifunction display with SYNC4		●	●
70l fuel tank		●	●
ABS, EBD, ESP, TCS, Hill Start Assist, Crosswind Assist, Safety Brake Assist, Rollover Protection Cab, Emergency Brake Support incl. Emergency Brake Light		●	●
Cruise control		●	●
Driver airbag		●	●
Driver and passenger seat Pilot Chair with double armrest, swivelling		●	●
Electric handbrake		●	●
Exterior Colour Cab Frost White		●	●
Exterior mirrors manually adjustable		●	●
Fix&Go kit (tyre repair kit)		●	●
Fog light		●	●
Ford 6-speed manual gear box		●	●
Front Park-Pilot system		●	●
Front-wheel drive		●	●
Lane Assist		●	●
Leather steering wheel		●	●
Passenger airbag		●	●
Pre-Collision Assist, radar-based		●	●
Rear axle mudflaps		●	●
Rear view camera		●	●
Traffic sign recognition system		●	●
Tyre pressure monitoring system		●	●
Exterior features		T 15	T 45
60 cm wide habitation door		●	—
70 cm wide habitation door		—	●
Bedroom window right and left		●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light		●	●
EPS insulation		●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm		●	●
Flyscreen habitation door		●	●
GRP roof		●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step		●	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket		●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation		●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface		●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge		●	●
Exterior design		T 15	T 45
Exterior body painted in white		●	●
Interior design		T 15	T 45
Upholstery Ravello		●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano		●	●
Textile equipment		T 15	T 45
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material		●	●
Furniture layouts		T 15	T 45
Double bed high in the rear, transverse		●	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps		—	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function		●	●

Standard equipment

T 15

T 45

Seating group with hook-in and extendable table and a belt buck preparation

● ●

Kitchen

Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l)

● ●

Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop

● ●

MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)

● ●

Bathroom

Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder

● ●

Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space

● ●

Heating

Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with hot water boiler and integrated height kit

● ●

Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in

● ●

Electrical installation

Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator

● ●

Awning light 12 V

● ●

Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker

● ●

LED lighting throughout the vehicle

● ●

Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah

● ●

Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB

● ●

On-board control panel

● ●

Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door

● ●

Water supply

Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area

● ●

Submersible pump

● ●

Gas supply

Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg

● ●

PACKAGES GLOBEBUS GO LOW PROFILE

Package	Comfort Package T 15 (13804)	Comfort Package T 45 (13804)
Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter	x	x
Glove compartment, lockable	x	x
Interior package Trend Line	x	x
Side protection strips painted in car colour	x	x
Front bumper painted in car colour	x	x
High Series headlights with static cornering light	x	x
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors	x	x
Alloy wheel Ford 16" , black	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x
Opening window in T-hood	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Access locker door left	x	
Access locker door left		x
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x
Additional weight (kg)*	42.3	48.3

Package	Package One (awning 3.0m) (14844)	Package One (awning 4.0m) (14844)
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin	x	x
Flat screen 22" HD TV	x	x
Flat-screen TV bracket	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 3.0 m (manual)	x	
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)		x
Additional weight (kg)*	43.5	50.5



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Globebus Go T 15 (13272)	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Globebus Go T 45 (13272)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	
XPS insulation	x	
Insulated waste water tank		x
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	22.3	23.8

Pre-wiring kit (14843)	
Pre-wiring for solar	
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	
Pre-wiring for satellite system	
Additional weight (kg)*	5.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 15	T 45
Ford chassis					
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission ²⁾	—	55	165A	○	○
Ford chassis features					
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation) ²⁾	—	48	273	○	○
Exterior features					
Access locker door left	—	8	331	○	—
Access locker door left	—	6	331	—	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	—	1	415	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 3.0 m (manual)	—	27	932	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	—	34	859	—	○
Interior design					
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover ¹¹⁾	—	0	13491	○	○
Upholstery Salerno incl. driver and passenger seat cover ¹¹⁾	—	0	12747	○	○
Furniture layouts					
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel ¹⁰⁾	—	4	8125	○	○
Makeshift bed	—	4.5	339	○	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	—	8	1883	—	○
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table ⁹⁾	—	29	1951	○	—
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table ⁹⁾	—	32	1951	—	○
Kitchen					
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	—	9	13261	○	○
Bathroom					
Shower grate	—	2	1657	○	○
Multimedia					
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○
Heating					
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	—	1.3	11585	○	○
Digital control element for hot-air heating	—	0.1	6622	○	○
Air Conditioning					
Roof A/C	—	40	609	○	○
Electrical installation					
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 168 Ah ⁷⁾	—	21.5	13391	○	○
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁷⁾	—	27	830	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
Water supply					
Insulated waste water tank	—	8.5	665	—	○
Insulated waste water tank	—	9	665	○	—



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 15	T 45
Switch for water pump	—	0.2	397	○	○
Packages					
Comfort Package T 15	—	42.3	13804	○	—
Comfort Package T 45	—	48.3	13804	—	○
Package One (awning 3.0m)	—	43.5	14844	○	—
Package One (awning 4.0m)	—	50.5	14844	—	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	5.6	14843	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Globebus Go T 15	—	22.3	13272	○	—
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Globebus Go T 45	—	23.8	13272	—	○
Miscellaneous					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Your Just Camp Active:

Huge price advantage!



- Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended stickers, "red" skid plate)
- Double-glazed flush fitting windows with blackout & mosquito screen incl. clad rear kitchen wall
- Opening window in the T-hood
- Habitation door with window incl. darkening and central locking (incl. cab door)
- Panorama roof hood 70 x 50 cm in the living area
- Cassette awning Omnistor (manual)
- Storage compartment door left
- Reversing camera (single camera)

- Comfortable L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts (not for T 7052 EBL/DBL)
- Bed conversion single beds to double bed (not for T 7052 DBM/DBL)
- Window in bathroom (not for T 6812 EB)
- Shower grate
- Digital control element for hot air heating
- Preparation for solar, roof air conditioning and SAT system

- Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, Truck Navigation, Wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto
- Blackout blinds in the cab

Light Moments:

- Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead storage lockers
- Indirect wall surface ambient lighting
- Illuminated kitchen splashback

- Upholstery Heron textile-leather

Just Camp Low Profile



Some decisions are easy. For example, the one in favour of the Just Camp! With its stylish design, good equipment and lots of fresh ideas, it makes it easy to get into caravanning. Seven different layout solutions also contribute to this, covering the most diverse wishes and requirements for mobile living

Technical info

Overall length, approx. 695 - 740 cm

Overall width, approx. 233 cm

Overall height, approx. 294 cm

Headroom in living area, approx. 213 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Drake



+ Upholstery Heron
(partial textile-
leather) ○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + Proven Lifetime body construction with GRP outer skin and excellent insulation
- + 70 cm wide habitation door with central locking
- + Interior height 2.13 m (not below pull-down bed)
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames



Just Camp Low Profile

Technical info



Just Camp Low Profile		T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Emission standards		Euro 6e	Euro 6e	Euro 6e
Overall length, approx.	cm	695	695	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	294 ¹⁾	294 ¹⁾	294 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 140 ○	200 x 150	200 x 140 - 120 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	200 x 110 - 90 ○	210 x 120 ○	210 x 105 - 70 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	190 x 150		198 x 80 / 200 x 80 / 210 x 170 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 4 ○	2 / 5 ○
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2770 (2632 to 2909)*	2860 (2717 to 3003)*	2750 (2613 to 2888)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	394	304	414
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	75 x 65 ○	55 x 170	75 x 95 ○
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 85	60 x 115	75 x 115



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Just Camp Low Profile Technical info



Just Camp Low Profile		T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Emission standards		Euro 6e	Euro 6e	Euro 6e	Euro 6e
Overall length, approx.	cm	740	740	740	740
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	294 ¹⁾	294 ¹⁾	294 ¹⁾	294 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213	213	213
Towable load braked/ unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 140 - 120 ○	200 x 140 ○	200 x 140 - 120 ○	200 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	210 x 120 - 80 ○	206 x 110 - 90 ○	210 x 120 - 80 ○	206 x 110 - 90 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 ○	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 ○	190 x 150	190 x 150
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2800 (2660 to 2940)*	2910 (2765 to 3056)*	2800 (2660 to 2940)*	2910 (2765 to 3056)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	360	250	360	250



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Just Camp Low Profile Technical info



Just Camp Low Profile	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Technically permissible maximum laden mass* kg	3499	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	4 - 5 ○	4	4 - 5 ○	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx. l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx. l	90	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H) cm	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○
Measurement storage opening right (W x H) cm	95 x 115	95 x 115	95 x 115	95 x 115

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Fiat chassis							
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features							
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Winter tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior features							
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	—	●	●	●	●	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design							
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior design							
Upholstery Drake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textile equipment							

Standard equipment

	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Furniture layouts							
Cosy lounge seating group with free-standing, rigid table base	●	●	—	—	●	—	●
Double bed low	●	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
Height-adjustable double bed	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	—	●	●	●	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Seating area with mountable and extendible table and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	—	—	●	●	—	●	—
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	●	—	—	—	—	●	●
Kitchen							
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bathroom							
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●	—	●	●	●	●
Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space	—	—	●	—	—	—	—
Heating							
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with hot-water boiler	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical installation							
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	—	—	●	●	—	●	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 5x USB	●	—	—	—	●	—	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water supply							
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas supply							
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

PACKAGES JUST CAMP LOW PROFILE

Package	Active- Package T 6812 EB (14875)	Active- Package T 7052 EB (14875)	Active- Package T 7052 EBL (14875)	Active- Package T 7052 DBM (14875)	Active- Package T 7052 DBL (14875)
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x	x	x	x	x
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection incl. panelled kitchen rear wall	x	x	x	x	x
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x	x	x
Digital control element for hot-air heating	x	x	x	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x	x	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x	x	x
Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling, "red" skid plate)	x	x	x	x	x
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x		x	
Shower grate	x				
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	x				
Window in bathroom		x	x	x	x
Shower grate		x	x	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)		x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	94.85	104.35	96.35	96.35	88.35



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Package One (awning 4.0m) (12126)	Package One (awning 4.5m) (12126)	Package X (awning 4.0m) (11936)	Package X (awning 4.5m) (11936)
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin	x	x		
Flat screen 22" HD TV	x	x		
Flat-screen TV bracket	x	x		
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	x		x	
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)		x		x
Additional weight (kg)*	51.6	55.6	35.1	39.1

Package	Family Package T 6752 DBL (13881)	Family Package T 6762 (13881)	Family Package T 6812, 7052 EB (13881)	Family Package T 7052 EBL (13881)	Family Package T 7052 DBM (13881)	Family Package T 7052 DBL (13881)
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x					
Option to convert single bed to double bed			x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts			x		x	
Access locker door left			x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.5	21.5	45.5	37.5	37.5	29.5

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Just Camp 6752 DBL, 6762, 6812 EB (8251)	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Just Camp 7052 (8251)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot-water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x
XPS insulation	x	
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.7	28.7



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Chassis Package (14476)

Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console

Electric parking brake

Full LED low beam

Additional weight (kg)*

-9.1

Assistance Package Fiat (14477)

Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming

Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection

Lane Keep Assist

Traffic Sign Assist

Attention Assist

Intelligent speed assistant

Additional weight (kg)*

0.5

Pre-wiring kit (11350)

Pre-wiring for solar

Pre-wiring for roof A/C

Pre-wiring for satellite system

Pre-wiring for first rear view camera

Pre-wiring for second rear view camera

Additional weight (kg)*

7.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
---------------------	-------------------------	------	------------	--------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

Fiat chassis									
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	○	○	○	○	○	○
Weight upgrade									
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg	—	0	10769	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features									
Additional seat ⁹⁾	—	14	435	—	—	○	○	—	—
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	61	273	○	○	—	—	—	—
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	64	273	—	—	○	—	—	—
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	66	273	—	—	—	○	○	○
Exterior features									
Access locker door left	—	6	331	○	—	—	—	—	—
Access locker door left	ED-P	8	331	—	—	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○	○	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○	○	○	○	○
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection incl. panelled kitchen rear wall	ED-P	3.3	415	○	○	○	○	○	○
Interior design									
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) ³⁾	ED-P	0	13726	—	—	○	○	○	○
Furniture layouts									
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	9	1944	—	○	—	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7	1944	—	—	○	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	8.5	1944	—	—	—	○	—	○
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	○	—	—	—	○	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	72	680	—	—	○	○	—	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	77	680	○	—	—	—	○	—
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	—	—	○	○	—	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	ED-P	8	1883	—	—	○	○	○	—
Kitchen									
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	11	290	○	—	—	○	○	○
Bathroom									
Shower grate	ED-P	1.5	1657	—	—	○	—	—	—
Shower grate	ED-P	2	1657	●	○	—	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	ED-P	5	372	○	●	—	○	○	○
Multimedia									
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin ⁵⁾	—	11	11258	○	○	○	○	○	○
Dethleffs Moniceiver incl. DAB+, Apple CarPlay / Android Auto	—	2	11301	○	○	○	○	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	ED-P	3.65	9582	○	○	○	○	○	○
Flat screen 22" HD TV incl. flat screen bracket ⁴⁾	—	5.5	11506+325	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Heating										
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot-water boiler incl. digital control panel	—	1	330	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Air Conditioning										
Roof A/C	—	40	609	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Electrical installation										
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	—	27	830	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Water supply										
Insulated waste water tank	—	11	665	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	—	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas supply										
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Packages										
Active-Package T 6812 EB	—	94.85	14875	—	—	○	—	—	—	—
Active-Package T 7052 DBL	—	88.35	14875	—	—	—	—	—	—	○
Active-Package T 7052 DBM	—	96.35	14875	—	—	—	—	—	○	—
Active-Package T 7052 EB	—	104.35	14875	—	—	—	○	—	—	—
Active-Package T 7052 EBL	—	96.35	14875	—	—	—	—	○	—	—
Assistance Package Fiat	—	0.5	14477	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14476	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Family Package T 6752 DBL	—	27.5	13881	○	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family Package T 6762	—	21.5	13881	—	○	—	—	—	—	—
Family Package T 6812, 7052 EB ⁸⁾	—	45.5	13881	—	—	○	○	—	—	—
Family Package T 7052 DBL ⁸⁾	—	29.5	13881	—	—	—	—	—	—	○
Family Package T 7052 DBM ⁸⁾	—	37.5	13881	—	—	—	—	—	○	—
Family Package T 7052 EBL ⁸⁾	—	37.5	13881	—	—	—	—	○	—	—
Package One (awning 4.0m) ⁸⁾	—	51.6	12126	○	○	○	—	—	—	—
Package One (awning 4.5m) ⁸⁾	—	55.6	12126	—	—	—	○	○	○	○
Package X (awning 4.0m) ⁸⁾	—	35.1	11936	○	○	○	—	—	—	—
Package X (awning 4.5m) ⁸⁾	—	39.1	11936	—	—	—	○	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit ⁸⁾	—	7.6	11350	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Just Camp 6752 DBL, 6762, 6812 EB	—	27.7	8251	○	○	○	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Just Camp 7052	—	28.7	8251	—	—	—	○	○	○	○
Miscellaneous										
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory ▲ Not known at the time of publication

ED-P caption.availability.inpackage.ED-P



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Just Go Low Profile



Experience the world of motorhomes simply and easily - the new Just Go, based on the Ford Transit, does it perfectly.

Comprehensive equipment as well as modern interior with feel-good character, it already has everything on board as standard - and at a real friendship price. Want more? The Comfort Package supplements the standard equipment with lots of added value: more safety, more comfort, more fun. Just do it!

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	668 - 735 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	299 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	213 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Polster



+ Upholstery Ravello



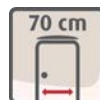
+ Upholstery Calypso
incl. driver and
passenger seat cover
○



+ Upholstery Salerno
incl. driver and
passenger seat cover
○

Plus factors

- + Proven Dethleffs quality at an attractive, friendly price
- + 70 cm wide habitation door
- + Interior height 2.13 m (not below pull-down bed)
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort thanks to 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + Optional pull-down bed
- + Fully equipped kitchen with 2-burner hob and Multiflex rail system
- + 137 l fridge with large freezer compartment



Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Just Go Low Profile

Technical info



Just Go Low Profile		T 6615 EB	T 6815 EB	T 6905
Standard chassis		Ford Transit Low Platform	Ford Transit Low Platform	Ford Transit Low Platform
Emission standards		Euro 6e	Euro 6e	Euro 6e
Overall length, approx.	cm	668	698	698
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	299 ¹⁾	299 ¹⁾	299 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2200 / 750	2200 / 750	2200 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3750	3750	3750
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 85 ○	200 x 140 - 120 ○	200 x 140 - 120 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	157 x 101 - 75 ○	210 x 100 - 65 ○	210 x 100 - 65 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	202 x 80 / 198 x 80 / 210 x 170 ○	198 x 80 / 208 x 80 / 210 x 170 ○	200 x 135 - 100
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 4 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Standard engine		2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue
kW (bhp)		96 (130)	96 (130)	96 (130)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2800 (2660 to 2940)*	2820 (2679 to 2961)*	2880 (2736 to 3024)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	368	345	285
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*		3500	3500	3500
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4 - 5 ○	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (8) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15)	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	95	95	95
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling		115 / 20	115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	55 x 95 ○	75 x 95 ○	
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	55 x 115	75 x 115	85 x 60



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Just Go Low Profile

Technical info



Just Go Low Profile		T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Standard chassis		Ford Transit Low Platform	Ford Transit Low Platform	Ford Transit Low Platform
Emission standards		Euro 6e	Euro 6e	Euro 6e
Overall length, approx.	cm	735	735	735
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	299 ¹⁾	299 ¹⁾	299 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2200 / 750	2200 / 750	2200 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3954	3954	3954
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 140 ○	200 x 140 - 115 ○	200 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	210 x 105 - 80 ○	210 x 108 - 65 ○	210 x 105 - 80 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	190 x 150	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 ○	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Standard engine		2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue
kW (bhp)		96 (130)	96 (130)	96 (130)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2865 (2722 to 3008)*	2885 (2741 to 3029)*	2900 (2755 to 3045)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	296	276	261
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*		3500	3500	3500
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.		95	95	95
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling		115 / 20	115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)		95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)		93 x 115	93 x 115	93 x 115

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	T 6615 EB	T 6815 EB	T 6905	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Ford chassis						
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 96 kW / 130 hp) Light Duty, 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel rims 16" (236/65 R16) with wheel trims	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ford chassis features						
12" multifunction display with SYNC4	●	●	●	●	●	●
70l fuel tank	●	●	●	●	●	●
ABS, EBD, ESP, TCS, Hill Start Assist, Crosswind Assist, Safety Brake Assist, Rollover Protection Cab, Emergency Brake Support incl. Emergency Brake Light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver airbag	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger seat Pilot Chair with double armrest, swivelling	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric handbrake	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior Colour Cab Frost White	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior mirrors manually adjustable	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fix&Go kit (tyre repair kit)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fog light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ford 6-speed manual gear box	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front Park-Pilot system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lane Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel	●	●	●	●	●	●
Passenger airbag	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pre-Collision Assist, radar-based	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear view camera	●	●	●	●	●	●
Traffic sign recognition system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wider rear axle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior features						
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bedroom window right and left	●	●	—	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●	—	●	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design						
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior design						
Upholstery Ravello	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textile equipment						
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●	●
Furniture layouts						
Cosy lounge seating group with free-standing, rigid table base	—	—	—	●	—	●
French double bed	—	—	●	—	—	—

Standard equipment

	T 6615 EB	T 6815 EB	T 6905	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Height-adjustable double bed	—	—	—	●	—	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	●	—	—	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Room-height wardrobes with clothes rail or shelves	—	—	●	—	—	—
Seating area with mountable and extendible table and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	●	●	—	●	—
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	—	—	—	●	—	—
Kitchen						
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	—	●	●	●	●	●
Fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (83 l)	●	—	—	—	—	—
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bathroom						
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	—	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	—	—	—	●	●	●
Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space	●	●	●	—	—	—
Heating						
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with hot-water boiler	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical installation						
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dimmable LED lighting in the separate shower and toilet room	—	—	—	●	●	●
Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●	—	—	—	—	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	—	●	●	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water supply						
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas supply						
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●	●	●	●

PACKAGES JUST GO LOW PROFILE

Package	Comfort Package T 6615 EB (14842)	Comfort Package T 6815, 7055 EB (14842)	Comfort Package T 6905 (14842)	Comfort Package T 7055 DBL (14842)	Comfort Package T 7055 EBL (14842)
Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter	x	x	x	x	x
Glove compartment, lockable	x	x	x	x	x
Interior package Trend Line	x	x	x	x	x
Side protection strips painted in car colour	x	x	x	x	x
Front bumper painted in car colour	x	x	x	x	x
High Series headlights with static cornering light	x	x	x	x	x
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors	x	x	x	x	x
Alloy wheel Ford 16", black	x	x	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x	x	x
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x	x	x
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x			x
Access locker door left	x		x		
Access locker door left		x		x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	55.8	57.8	47.8	41.8	49.8

Package	Package One (awning 4.0m) (14844)	Package One (awning 4.5m) (14844)
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin	x	x
Flat screen 22" HD TV	x	x
Flat-screen TV bracket	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	x	
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)		x
Additional weight (kg)*	50.5	54.5



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethlefs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Just Go 6615 (8251)	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Just Go 6815 EB, 6905 (8251)	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Just Go7055 (8251)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot-water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	25	26	27

Pre-wiring kit (14843)	
Pre-wiring for solar	
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	
Pre-wiring for satellite system	
Additional weight (kg)*	5.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6615 EB	T 6815 EB	T 6905	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
---------------------	-------------------------	------	-----------	-----------	--------	------------	-----------	------------

Ford chassis

Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission ²⁾	—	55	165A	○	○	○	○	○	○
---	---	----	------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Ford chassis features

Additional seat ⁹⁾	—	14	435	—	○	○	—	—	—
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation) ²⁾	—	51	273	—	—	—	○	○	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation) ²⁾	—	50	273	—	○	○	—	—	—
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation) ²⁾	—	48	273	○	—	—	—	—	—

Exterior features

Access locker door left	—	6	331	○	—	—	—	—	—
Access locker door left	—	8	331	—	○	—	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○	○	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○	○	○	○	○
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	—	1	415	○	○	○	○	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	—	34	859	○	○	○	—	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	—	38	930	—	—	—	○	○	○

Interior design

Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover ¹¹⁾	—	0	13491	○	○	○	○	○	○
Upholstery Salerno incl. driver and passenger seat cover ¹¹⁾	—	0	12747	○	○	○	○	○	○

Furniture layouts

Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	6.5	1944	—	○	○	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7.5	1944	—	—	—	—	○	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	—	—	—	○	—	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	72	680	—	—	—	○	—	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	65	680	—	—	—	—	○	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	64	680	—	—	○	—	—	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	62	680	—	○	—	—	—	—
Electric single pull-down bed above the seating group	—	52	680	○	—	—	—	—	—
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○	—	○	—
Makeshift bed	—	4.5	339	○	—	—	—	—	—
Option to convert single bed to double bed	—	8	1883	○	○	—	—	○	○

Kitchen

Fridge (137 l)	—	18	713	○	—	—	—	—	—
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	12	290	—	—	○	○	○	○

Bathroom

Shower grate	—	1.5	1657	—	○	—	—	—	—
Shower grate	—	4.5	1657	—	—	○	—	—	—
Shower grate	—	2	1657	○	—	—	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	—	5	372	—	—	—	○	○	○

Multimedia

Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○
--	---	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Heating



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6615 EB	T 6815 EB	T 6905	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot-water boiler incl. digital control panel	—	1	330	○	○	○	○	○	○
Electrical installation									
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁷⁾	—	27	830	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○
Water supply									
Insulated waste water tank	—	8.5	665	○	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	—	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas supply									
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○
Packages									
Comfort Package T 6615 EB	—	55.8	14842	○	—	—	—	—	—
Comfort Package T 6815, 7055 EB	—	57.8	14842	—	○	—	—	○	—
Comfort Package T 6905	—	47.8	14842	—	—	○	—	—	—
Comfort Package T 7055 DBL	—	41.8	14842	—	—	—	○	—	—
Comfort Package T 7055 EBL	—	49.8	14842	—	—	—	—	—	○
Package One (awning 4.0m)	—	50.5	14844	○	○	○	—	—	—
Package One (awning 4.5m)	—	54.5	14844	—	—	—	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	5.6	14843	○	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Just Go 6615	—	25	8251	○	—	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Just Go 6815 EB, 6905	—	26	8251	—	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating Just Go7055	—	27	8251	—	—	—	○	○	○
Miscellaneous									
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Trend Low Profile



The bestseller in the Dethleffs model programme has been completely revised: Modern design, extensive standard equipment and practical new functions make the Trend the undisputed price/performance winner. A special comfort feature is the stepless IsoProtect living area floor, which extends from the driver's cabin to the bathroom. As a Low Profile model, the Trend has an opening window in the driver's cab bonnet as standard, for an airy, light-flooded interior.

Technical info

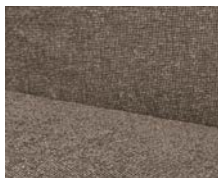
Overall length, approx.	671 - 741 cm
Overall width, approx.	233 cm
Overall height, approx.	300 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	205 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Saros



+ Upholstery Yoko

○



+ Upholstery Heron
(partial textile-leather) ○

Wood décor

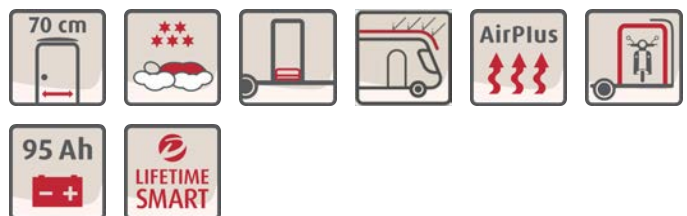


+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + Lifetime Smart superstructure - with wood-free, GRP-clad underbody
- + Aerodynamic T-hood with pop-up window as standard
- + Exclusive rear design with top-entry rear wall, ShapeLine LED tail lights and 3rd brake light integrated into the rear spoiler
- + Large rear garage can be loaded on both sides, one-hand operation of the garage doors, lighting, 230 V socket and sturdy lashing rails
- + 70 cm wide habitation door with convenient coupe entrance
- + Level Iso-Protect comfort flooring in the living area without landings or steps
- + New overhead locker concept with handleless fronts and large storage volume incl. AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation
- + Sleeping area: Outstanding sleeping comfort with 150 mm thick Evopore cold foam mattresses



Trend Low Profile

Technical info



Trend Low Profile		T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Emission standards		Euro 6e	Euro 6e	Euro 6e
Overall length, approx.	cm	671	699	699
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3800	3800	3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 88 ○	198 x 140 - 112 ○	198 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	155 x 100 - 80 ○	206 x 100 - 65 ○	210 x 118 - 80 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	212 x 80 / 201 x 80 / 211 x 144 ○	207 x 80 / 194 x 80 / 211 x 192 ○	212 x 162
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 4 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2780 (2641 to 2919)*	2820 (2679 to 2961)*	2850 (2708 to 2993)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	387	344	314
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	40 x 75 ○ / 40 x 110	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 75 ○ / 75 x 110	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Trend Low Profile

Technical info



Trend Low Profile		T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Emission standards		Euro 6e	Euro 6e	Euro 6e
Overall length, approx.	cm	741	741	741
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 140 - 120 ○	198 x 140 ○	198 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	210 x 118 - 80 ○	206 x 110 - 88 ○	206 x 110 - 88 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	214 x 80 / 212 x 80 / 211 x 201 ○	195 x 150	211 x 80 / 207 x 80 / 211 x 198 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2900 (2755 to 3045)*	2940 (2793 to 3087)*	2940 (2793 to 3087)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	260	220	220
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Fiat chassis						
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features						
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●	●	●	●	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●	●	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Winter tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior features						
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●	●	●	●	●	●
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bedroom window right and left	●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Even Iso-Protect comfort floor in the living area without landings	●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●	●	●	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design						
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Interior design						
Upholstery Saros	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textile equipment						
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●	●
Furniture layouts						
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Comfortable lounge seating group with 2 folding seats incl. 3-point belts incl. Isofix and free-standing, rigid table base	—	—	—	—	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	—	—	●	—	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling closet with pull-out step for convenient access to the bed	—	—	●	—	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	—	—	—	●	●	●
Front hood extension with plenty of storage space and two practical tensioning nets each on the right and left	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height-adjustable double bed	—	—	—	—	●	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	●	—	●	—	●
Modern entrance shelf with practical storage compartments and tension straps	—	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	—	—	●	—	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●	—	●	—	●
Seating area with mountable and extendible table and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	●	●	●	—	—
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	—	—	—	—	●	—
Kitchen						
Fridge (137 l)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash with spice rule	●	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bathroom						
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	—	—	—	●	●	●
Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space	●	—	—	—	—	—
Heating						
Digital control element for hot-air heating	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with hot-water boiler	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical installation						
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker	●	●	●	●	●	●
Functional lighting (surface-mounted and recessed spotlights)	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water supply						
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas supply						
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●	●	●	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

PACKAGES TREND LOW PROFILE

Package	Package X (awning 3.5m) (13734)	Package X (awning 4.0m) (13734)	Package X (awning 4.5m) (13734)	Package One (awning 3.5m) (13732)	Package One (awning 4.0m) (13732)	Package One (awning 4.5m) (13732)	Package Two (awning 3.5m) (13733)	Package Two (awning 4.0m) (13733)	Package Two (awning 4.5m) (13733)
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Omnistor Cassette awning 3.5 m (manual)	x			x			x		
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)		x			x			x	
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)			x			x			x
Flat-screen TV bracket				x	x	x	x	x	x
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin				x	x	x	x	x	x
Flat screen 22" HD TV				x	x	x			
Flat screen 32" HD TV							x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	29.8	35	39	46.3	51.5	55.5	49.3	54.5	58.5

Package	Family Package T 6617 EB (14533)	Family Package T 6817, 7057 EB (14533)	Family Package T 6877 (14533)	Family Package T 7057 DBL (14533)	Family Package T 7057 EBL (14533)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x			x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel		x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting		x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	26.1	26.7	19.2	9.7	17.2



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Winter Comfort Package ALDE T (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE T (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE T (13736)
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	x	x	x
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	x	x	
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel			x
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	65.7	67.2	69.2

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating (13735)
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot-water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x	x
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	23.2	24.7	25.7

GT Design Package (14530)	
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	
Exterior design GT (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended stickers, "red" skid plate)	
Additional weight (kg)*	2

Chassis Package (14476)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
Full LED low beam	
Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Assistance Package Fiat (14477)

Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming
Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection
Lane Keep Assist
Traffic Sign Assist
Attention Assist
Intelligent speed assistant

Additional weight (kg)*

0.5

Pre-wiring kit (11350)

Pre-wiring for solar
Pre-wiring for roof A/C
Pre-wiring for satellite system
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera

Additional weight (kg)*

7.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
---------------------	-------------------------	------	-----------	-----------	--------	-----------	------------	------------

Fiat chassis								
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	M180A	—	—	—	○	○
Weight upgrade								
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg	—	0	10769	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features								
Additional seat ⁹⁾	—	14.5	435	—	—	○	○	—
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○	○	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	62	273	○	—	—	—	—
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	65	273	—	○	○	—	—
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	66	273	—	—	—	○	○
Exterior features								
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	10.5	938	○	○	○	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	10	1890	○	—	—	—	—
Double floor in rear garage	—	12	1890	—	○	—	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	13	1890	—	—	○	—	—
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	GT-P	1	415	○	○	○	○	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○	○	○	○
Interior design								
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	—	0	13726	○	○	○	○	○
Upholstery Yoko	—	0	13725	○	○	○	○	○
Textile equipment								
Carpet, loose	—	5.4	851	○	—	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.9	851	—	○	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.3	851	—	—	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	6.8	851	—	—	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	8.3	851	—	—	—	—	○
Carpet, loose	—	7.3	851	—	—	—	—	○
Furniture layouts								
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	—	—	○	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7	1944	—	○	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	8	1944	—	—	—	○	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5	1944	—	—	—	—	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit ¹²⁾	—	65	13738	—	○	—	○	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit ¹²⁾	—	68	13738	—	—	○	—	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit ¹²⁾	—	71	13738	—	—	—	—	○
Electric single pull-down bed above the seating area ¹²⁾	—	45	13738	○	—	—	—	—
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○	○	—



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-13	510	○	○	—	—	—	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-10.5	510	—	—	—	○	—	○
Makeshift bed	—	7	339	○	—	—	—	—	—
Option to convert single bed to double bed	FA-P	7.5	1883	○	○	—	○	—	○
Kitchen									
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	12	290	—	—	—	○	—	—
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	11	290	—	—	—	—	○	○
Bathroom									
Shower grate	—	2	1657	○	○	○	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	—	5	372	—	○	○	○	○	○
Multimedia									
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	—	3.65	9582	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○
Heating									
Floor heating electric (partial) ¹⁴⁾	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot-water boiler incl. digital control panel	—	1	330	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab ¹³⁾	—	3.5	6709	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water floor heating ¹³⁾	—	11	1603	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	—	40	761	○	○	○	—	—	—
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	—	41	761	—	—	—	○	○	○
Electrical installation									
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 140 Ah ⁷⁾	—	19	13968	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁷⁾	—	27	830	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○
Water supply									
Insulated waste water tank	—	11	13742	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	—	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas supply									
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○	○	○	○
Safety									
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	13739	○	○	○	○	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○	○	○	○	○
Packages									
Assistance Package Fiat	—	0.5	14477	○	○	○	○	○	○
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14476	○	○	○	○	○	○
Family Package T 6617 EB	—	26.1	14533	○	—	—	—	—	—



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Family Package T 6817, 7057 EB	—	26.7	14533	—	○	—	○	—	—
Family Package T 6877	—	19.2	14533	—	—	○	—	—	—
Family Package T 7057 DBL	—	9.7	14533	—	—	—	—	○	—
Family Package T 7057 EBL	—	17.2	14533	—	—	—	—	—	○
GT Design Package	—	2	14530	○	○	○	○	○	○
Package One (awning 3.5m)	—	46.3	13732	○	—	—	—	—	—
Package One (awning 4.0m)	—	51.5	13732	—	○	○	—	—	—
Package One (awning 4.5m)	—	55.5	13732	—	—	—	○	○	○
Package Two (awning 3.5m)	—	49.3	13733	○	—	—	—	—	—
Package Two (awning 4.0m)	—	54.5	13733	—	○	○	—	—	—
Package Two (awning 4.5m)	—	58.5	13733	—	—	—	○	○	○
Package X (awning 3.5m)	—	29.8	13734	○	—	—	—	—	—
Package X (awning 4.0m)	—	35	13734	—	○	○	—	—	—
Package X (awning 4.5m)	—	39	13734	—	—	—	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package ALDE T	—	65.7	13736	○	—	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE T	—	67.2	13736	—	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE T	—	69.2	13736	—	—	—	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating	—	23.2	13735	○	—	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating	—	24.7	13735	—	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating	—	25.7	13735	—	—	—	○	○	○
Miscellaneous									
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory ▲ Not known at the time of publication

GT-P GT Package FA-P Family Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Trend A Class



The bestseller in the Dethleffs model programme has been completely revised: Modern design, extensive standard equipment and practical new functions make the Trend the undisputed price/performance winner. A special comfort feature is the stepless IsoProtect living area floor, which extends from the driver's cab to the bathroom. With the large pull-down bed in the driver's cab, there are always two additional, comfortable sleeping berths on board the Trend Integrated as standard, which do not take up any space during the day.

Technical info

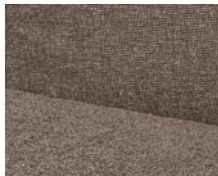
Overall length, approx.	670 - 740 cm
Overall width, approx.	233 cm
Overall height, approx.	300 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	205 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Saros



+ Upholstery Yoko

○



+ Upholstery Heron
(partial textile-leather) ○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + Lifetime Smart superstructure - with wood-free, GRP-clad underbody
- + Exclusive rear design with top-entry rear wall, ShapeLine LED tail lights and 3rd brake light integrated into the rear spoiler
- + Large rear garage can be loaded on both sides, one-hand operation of the garage doors, lighting, 230 V socket and sturdy lashing rails
- + 70 cm wide habitation door with convenient coupe entrance
- + Level Iso-Protect comfort flooring in the living area without landings or steps
- + New overhead locker concept with handleless fronts and large storage volume incl. AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation
- + Pull-down bed in the cab as standard
- + Sleeping area: Outstanding sleeping comfort with 150 mm thick Evopore cold foam mattresses



Trend A Class

Technical info



Trend A Class		I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Emission standards		Euro 6e	Euro 6e	Euro 6e
Overall length, approx.	cm	670	699	699
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3800	3800	3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	196 x 150	196 x 150	196 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm			210 x 118 - 80 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	212 x 80 / 201 x 80 / 211 x 144 ○	207 x 80 / 194 x 80 / 211 x 192 ○	212 x 162
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4	4 / 5 ○
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2850 (2708 to 2993)*	2870 (2727 to 3014)*	2920 (2774 to 3066)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	317	294	244
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	40 x 75 ○ / 40 x 110	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 75 ○ / 75 x 110	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Trend A Class

Technical info



Trend A Class		I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Emission standards		Euro 6e	Euro 6e	Euro 6e
Overall length, approx.	cm	740	740	740
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	196 x 150	196 x 150	196 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	210 x 118 - 80 ○		
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	214 x 80 / 212 x 80 / 211 x 201 ○	195 x 150	211 x 80 / 207 x 80 / 211 x 198 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4 / 5 ○	4	4
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3000 (2850 to 3150)*	3010 (2860 to 3161)*	2990 (2841 to 3140)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	160	150	170
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Fiat chassis						
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features						
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats: integrated headrests, two armrests, swivel function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests for the driver and front passenger seat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●	●	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the driver's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Winter tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior features						
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●	●	●	●	●	●
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bedroom window right and left	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Even Iso-Protect comfort floor in the living area without landings	●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm in the lounge	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design						
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior design						
Upholstery Saros	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textile equipment						

Standard equipment

	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●	●
Furniture layouts						
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Comfortable lounge seating group with 2 folding seats incl. 3-point belts incl. Isofix and free-standing, rigid table base	—	—	—	—	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	—	—	●	—	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling closet with pull-out step for convenient access to the bed	—	—	●	—	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	—	—	—	●	●	●
Height-adjustable double bed	—	—	—	—	●	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	●	—	●	—	●
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern entrance shelf with practical storage compartments and tension straps	—	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	—	—	●	—	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●	—	●	—	●
Seating area with mountable and extendible table and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	●	●	●	—	—
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	—	—	—	—	●	—
Kitchen						
Fridge (137 l)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash with spice rule	●	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bathroom						
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	—	—	—	●	●	●
Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space	●	—	—	—	—	—
Heating						
Digital control element for hot-air heating	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with hot-water boiler	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical installation						
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker	●	●	●	●	●	●
Functional lighting (surface-mounted and recessed spotlights)	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water supply						
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas supply						
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●	●	●	●	●

PACKAGES TREND A CLASS

Package	Package X (awning 4.0m) (13734)	Package X (awning 4.5m) (13734)	Package X (awning 5.0m) (13734)	Package One (awning 4.0m) (13732)	Package One (awning 4.5m) (13732)	Package One (awning 5.0m) (13732)	Package Two (awning 4.0m) (13733)	Package Two (awning 4.5m) (13733)	Package Two (awning 5.0m) (13733)
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	x			x			x		
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)		x			x			x	
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)			x			x			x
Flat-screen TV bracket				x	x	x	x	x	x
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin				x	x	x	x	x	x
Flat screen 22" HD TV				x	x	x			
Flat screen 32" HD TV							x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	35	39	41	51.5	55.5	57.5	54.5	58.5	60.5

Package	Family Package I 6617 EB (13849)	Family Package I 6817, 7057 EB (13849)	Family Package I 6877 (13849)	Family Package I 7057 DBL (13849)	Family Package I 7057 EBL (13849)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x	x	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x			x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel		x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting		x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.1	27.7	20.2	10.7	18.2



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethlefs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Winter Comfort Package ALDE (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE (13736)
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	x	x	x
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	x	x	
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel			x
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	66.7	68.7	75.7

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating (13735)
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot-water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x	x
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	24.2	26.2	27.2

GT Design Package (14583)	
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, extended stickers, skidplate "red")	
Additional weight (kg)*	2

Chassis Package (14582)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
LED daytime running lights	
Additional weight (kg)*	-8.1



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Pre-wiring kit (11350)

Pre-wiring for solar

Pre-wiring for roof A/C

Pre-wiring for satellite system

Pre-wiring for first rear view camera

Pre-wiring for second rear view camera

Additional weight (kg)*

7.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
---------------------	-------------------------	------	-----------	-----------	--------	-----------	------------	------------

Fiat chassis								
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	M180A	○	○	○	○	○
Weight upgrade								
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg	—	0	10769	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features								
Additional seat ⁹⁾	—	14.5	435	—	—	○	○	—
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○	○	○
Reinforced spring for front axle	—	3.75	1889	○	○	○	○	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	62	273	○	—	—	—	—
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	65	273	—	○	○	—	—
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	66	273	—	—	—	○	○
Exterior features								
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	10.5	938	○	○	○	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	10	1890	○	—	—	—	—
Double floor in rear garage	—	12	1890	—	—	—	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	13	1890	—	○	○	—	—
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	GT-P	1	415	○	○	○	○	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○	○	○	○
Interior design								
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	—	0	13726	○	○	○	○	○
Upholstery Yoko	—	0	13725	○	○	○	○	○
Textile equipment								
Carpet, loose	—	5.7	851	○	—	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	6.2	851	—	○	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.5	851	—	—	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	7.1	851	—	—	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	8.5	851	—	—	—	—	○
Carpet, loose	—	7.5	851	—	—	—	—	○
Furniture layouts								
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	—	—	○	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	8	1944	—	—	—	○	—
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○	○	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-13	510	○	○	—	—	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-10.5	510	—	—	—	○	—
Option to convert single bed to double bed	FA-P	7.5	1883	○	○	—	○	—
Kitchen								
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	12	290	—	—	—	○	—



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	11	290	—	—	—	—	○	○
Bathroom									
Shower grate	—	2	1657	○	○	○	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	—	5	372	—	○	○	○	○	○
Multimedia									
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto ⁶⁾	—	3.65	9582	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○
Heating									
Floor heating electric (partial) ¹⁴⁾	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot-water boiler incl. digital control panel	—	1	330	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab ¹³⁾	—	3.5	6709	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water floor heating ¹³⁾	—	11	1603	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	—	40	761	○	○	○	—	—	—
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	—	46	761	—	—	—	○	○	○
Electrical installation									
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 140 Ah ⁷⁾	—	19	13968	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁷⁾	—	27	830	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○
Water supply									
Insulated waste water tank	—	11	13742	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	—	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas supply									
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○	○	○	○
Safety									
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	13739	○	○	○	○	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○	○	○	○	○
Packages									
Chassis Package	—	-8.1	14582	○	○	○	○	○	○
Family Package I 6617 EB	—	27.1	13849	○	—	—	—	—	—
Family Package I 6817, 7057 EB	—	27.7	13849	—	○	—	○	—	—
Family Package I 6877	—	20.2	13849	—	—	○	—	—	—
Family Package I 7057 DBL	—	10.7	13849	—	—	—	—	○	—
Family Package I 7057 EBL	—	18.2	13849	—	—	—	—	—	○
GT Design Package	—	2	14583	○	○	○	○	○	○
Package One (awning 4.0m)	—	51.5	13732	○	—	—	—	—	—
Package One (awning 4.5m)	—	55.5	13732	—	○	○	—	—	—



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Package One (awning 5.0m)	—	57.5	13732	—	—	—	○	○	○
Package Two (awning 4.0m)	—	54.5	13733	○	—	—	—	—	—
Package Two (awning 4.5m)	—	58.5	13733	—	○	○	—	—	—
Package Two (awning 5.0m)	—	60.5	13733	—	—	—	○	○	○
Package X (awning 4.0m)	—	35	13734	○	—	—	—	—	—
Package X (awning 4.5m)	—	39	13734	—	○	○	—	—	—
Package X (awning 5.0m)	—	41	13734	—	—	—	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package ALDE	—	66.7	13736	○	—	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE	—	68.7	13736	—	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE	—	75.7	13736	—	—	—	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating	—	24.2	13735	○	—	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating	—	26.2	13735	—	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot-air heating	—	27.2	13735	—	—	—	○	○	○
Miscellaneous									
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

GT-P GT Package FA-P Family Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Esprit A Class



The Esprit combines modern Nordic-style design with excellent top-class comfort. Its heatable double floor with frost-proof water installation makes it a winter-proof year-round companion. With a height of 26 cm, it offers usable additional storage space.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	779 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	298 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	205 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Kari



+ Upholstery Nubia

○



+ Rubino real leather upholstery

○



+ Real leather individual

○

Wood décor

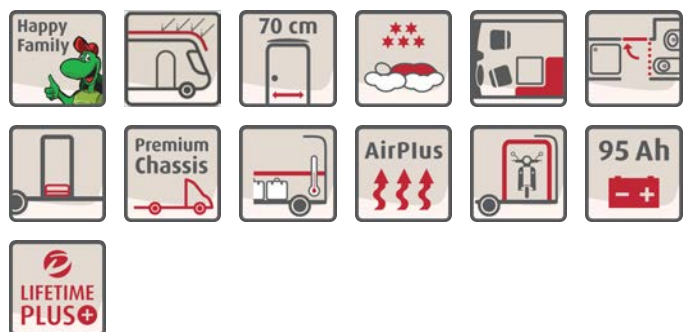


+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, multifunction leather steering wheel and much more.
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low platform chassis with 145 mm lowering and up to 4.5 t gross vehicle weight
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with installation laid frost-protected
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Spacious rear garage, with doors on both sides, 250 kg surface load, anti-slip floor covering, fleece lining, lashing rails, lighting as well as one-hand operation and 2-point locking system
- + Gourmet kitchen with 3-burner stove, generous drawers with soft-close retraction and central locking, cutting board, apothecary pull-out, and much more.
- + Large, comfortable pull-down bed with 200 x 150 cm lying surface, high-quality cold foam mattress and wooden slatted frame. Electrically operated



Esprit A Class

Technical info



Esprit A Class		I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	779	779	779	779
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	298 ¹⁾	298 ¹⁾	298 ¹⁾	298 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205	205
Towable load braked/ unbraked	kg	1750 / 750	1750 / 750	1750 / 750	1750 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4500	4500	4500	4500
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 150	200 x 150	200 x 150	200 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	206 x 123 - 88 ○		206 x 123 - 88 ○	
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	215 x 80 / 220 x 80 / 210 x 200 - 193	215 x 80 / 220 x 80 / 210 x 200 - 193	200 x 160	200 x 160
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4 / 5 ○	4	4 / 5 ○	4
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)	132 (180)	132 (180)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3450 (3278 to 3623)*	3530 (3354 to 3707)*	3450 (3278 to 3623)*	3480 (3306 to 3654)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	447	377	447	427



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Esprit A Class Technical info



Esprit A Class	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Technically permissible maximum laden mass* kg	4250	4250	4250	4250
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	4 - 5 ○	4	4 - 5 ○	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx. l	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○
Waste water tank, approx. l	156	156	156	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling l	166 / 20	166 / 20	166 / 20	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H) cm	100 x 80 ○ / 100 x 110	100 x 80 ○ / 100 x 110	100 x 105	100 x 105
Measurement storage opening right (W x H) cm	100 x 80 ○ / 100 x 110	100 x 80 ○ / 100 x 110	100 x 105	100 x 105

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Fiat chassis			
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform wide-track rear axle (4,250 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features			
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●	●
Captain seat with integrated headrest, rotatable, height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●	●
Pleated privacy blind in the windscreen can be adjusted horizontally and laterally for the best insulation	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●
Winter tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●
Exterior features			
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●	●	●
70 cm wide habitation door with window and blind	●	●	●
Bedroom window right and left	●	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●	●
Electric closing aid for habitation door	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cove	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●
Exterior design			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●
Interior design			
Upholstery Kari	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●
Textile equipment			

Standard equipment

	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●
Furniture layouts				
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●	●
Cosy L-shaped lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	—	●	—
Cosy lounge seating group with free-standing, rigid table base	—	●	—	●
Double bed high	—	—	●	●
Electric pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●	●	●
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	●	●	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	●	—	—
No steps in living room	●	●	●	●
Option to convert single beds to double bed	●	●	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●	—	—
Shoe cabinet in entrance area	●	●	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	●	●	●	●
Kitchen				
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking	●	●	●	●
Bathroom				
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●	●	●
Shower grate	●	—	●	—
Shower grate	—	●	—	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●	●	●
Window in bathroom	●	●	●	●
Heating				
Digital control element for hot-air heating	●	●	●	●
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with hot-water boiler	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●
Electrical installation				
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●
Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●
Luxus on-board control panel	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 2x USB	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●
Water supply				
Pressurized water pump system	●	●	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●	●	●
Gas supply				
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●	●	●

PACKAGES ESPRIT A CLASS

Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113

Travel Package (14584)	
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	
Electric windscreen blinds	
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	
Additional weight (kg)*	48.5

Light Moments (11137)	
Light Moments: Illuminated entrance handle	
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	
Light Moments: plinth lighting throughout the vehicle	
Light Moments: Continuous canopy with indirect lighting	
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	
Light Moments: Indirect dimmable wall surface ambient lighting	
Additional weight (kg)*	11

Esprit GT (14585)	
LED low beam	
Lateral sun shades, as a roller blind for driver and passenger	
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the bedroom	
Interior design GT incl. extended kitchen back panel	
Exterior design GT Advance (rear light moulding with black diffuser, I-front paint partially black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	
High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall.	
Additional weight (kg)*	15.7



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Pre-wiring kit (11350)

Pre-wiring for solar

Pre-wiring for roof A/C

Pre-wiring for satellite system

Pre-wiring for first rear view camera

Pre-wiring for second rear view camera

Additional weight (kg)*

7.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Weight upgrade							
Weight upgrade 4,500 kg	—	0	1585	○	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features							
Additional seat ⁹⁾	—	17	435	○	—	○	—
Electric windscreen blinds	—	7	1782	○	○	○	○
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○	○	○	○
LED low beam	GT	0.5	7152	○	○	○	○
Reinforced spring for front axle	—	3.75	1889	○	○	○	○
SKA captain seat with air suspension	—	20	7505	○	○	○	○
Seat heating and ventilation of the seat area ^{15) 16)}	—	0	11147	○	○	○	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	30	273	○	○	○	○
Exterior features							
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	10.5	938	○	○	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	—	40	697	○	○	○	○
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	—	16.5	849	○	○	○	○
Interior design							
Real leather individual ^{15) 17)}	—	0	9785	○	○	○	○
Rubino real leather upholstery ¹⁵⁾	—	0	10443	○	○	○	○
Upholstery Nubia	—	0	10442	○	○	○	○
Textile equipment							
Carpet, loose	—	8.2	851	○	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	10.7	851	—	—	—	○
Carpet, loose	—	10	851	—	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	9.7	851	—	—	○	—
Furniture layouts							
Bed construction seating group transverse incl. lowerable table base	—	15.3	1944	○	—	○	—
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	—	○	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	20.5	510	○	○	—	—
Overhead lockers in the driver's cab instead of pull-down bed	—	-40	679	○	○	○	○
Kitchen							
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	—	1.5	344	○	○	○	○
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	—	16	290	○	○	○	○
Winter cover for refrigerator vents	—	0.3	282	○	○	○	○
Bathroom							
Ceramic toilet ¹⁸⁾	—	9.1	7243	○	○	○	○
Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank	—	44	1625	○	○	○	○
Multimedia							
32" Smart TV incl. flat screen holder	—	10	9807+325	○	○	○	○
Additional 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	7490+1809	○	○	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin	—	16	1637	○	○	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto ⁶⁾	—	3.65	9582	○	○	○	○



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Flat screen 22" incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.2	1799+325	○	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○
Sound package in living area ⁶⁾	—	9	9964	○	○	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera ^{19) 20)}	—	4.5	7173	○	○	○	○
Heating							
Gas hot-air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot-water boiler incl. digital control panel	—	1	330	○	○	○	○
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating ¹³⁾	—	7.5	565	○	○	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab ¹³⁾	—	3.5	6709	○	○	○	○
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	—	40	761	○	○	○	○
Air Conditioning							
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○	○	○
Electrical installation							
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○
Water supply							
Outdoor shower installed in rear garage (hot/cold water)	—	2.4	1574	○	○	○	○
Gas supply							
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○	○
Safety							
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	323	○	○	○	○
Packages							
Dual Battery System Package 1 ⁷⁾	—	63	7488	○	○	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2 ⁷⁾	—	113	7489	○	○	○	○
Esprit GT	—	15.7	14585	○	○	○	○
Light Moments	—	11	11137	○	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○	○	○	○
Travel Package	—	48.5	14584	○	○	○	○
Miscellaneous							
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

GT GT Package



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Alpa Coach built



The motorhome for travelling couples. With generous space, a huge panoramic seating group and comfortable single beds in the alcove, this motorhome is ideally suited for comfortable travelling as a couple. And even in freezing temperatures, because the heated double floor with frost-protected water installation makes it absolutely winterproof.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Samir



+ Upholstery Melia

○



+ Real leather upholstery Colin ○



+ Real leather individual ○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	730 - 855 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	327 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	209 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, LED daytime running lights, multifunction leather steering wheel and state-of-the-art driving assistance systems
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low platform chassis with 145 mm lowering and up to 4.8 t or 5.4 t permissible total mass
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with installation laid frost-protected
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Huge panoramic round seating area with plenty of space to eat and linger
- + Comfortable lengthwise single beds with 195 x 80 cm and 205 x 80 cm lying area in the alcove incl. large access steps



Alpa Coach built

Technical info



Alpa Coach built		A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	730	855
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	327 ¹⁾	327 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	209	209
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1750 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4070	4600
Bed dimension alcove, L x W, approx.	cm	205 x 80 / 195 x 80 / 210 x 155	205 x 80 / 195 x 80 / 210 x 155
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 170 ○	210 x 150 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 4 ○	2 / 4 ○
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3480 (3306 to 3654)*	3945 (3748 to 4142)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	832	854
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	4500	5000
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○	2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	136 (23) / 153 (29) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	137	137
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	140 / 20	140 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 105	105 x 105
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	95 x 105	105 x 105
Clear dimensions of rear garage door/flap (W x H)	cm	105 x 60 ○	105 x 60 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

A 6820-2

A 7820-2

Fiat chassis		
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	—	●
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	—
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,000 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform wide-track rear axle (4,500 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	—
Fiat chassis features		
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
Full LED low beam	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Winter tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●
Exterior features		
70 cm wide living room door with window and blackout, electric closing aid and gas pressure damper as hold-open device	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Opening window in overcab right	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above U-shaped seating	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cover	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●
Exterior design		

Standard equipment

A 6820-2

A 7820-2

Exterior body painted in white

● ●

Interior design

Upholstery Samir

● ●

Wood décor Ashton

● ●

Textile equipment

Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material

● ●

Furniture layouts

AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation

● ●

Full body mirror

● ●

Overhead locker doors with soft-close function

● ●

Overhead lockers in the rear area

● ●

U-shaped seating in the lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest

— ●

U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest

● —

Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area

— ●

Kitchen

Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)

● ●

Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking

● ●

Kitchen overhead locker with illuminated roof lining

● ●

MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)

● ●

Bathroom

Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head

● ●

Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge

● ●

Shower grate

● ●

Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black

● ●

Heating

Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in

● ●

Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel

● ●

Electrical installation

Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator

● ●

Awning light 12 V

● ●

Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker

● ●

LED lighting throughout the vehicle

● ●

Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah

● ●

Luxus on-board control panel

● ●

Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB

● —

Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 2x USB

— ●

Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door

● ●

Water supply

Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)

● ●

Pressurized water pump system

● ●

Switch for water pump

● ●

Gas supply

Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access

● ●

PACKAGES ALPA COACH BUILT

Package	GT Package ALPA A (13827)	GT Package Silver ALPA A (13828)
Styling Package (overcab design elements)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the overcab	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, skidplate "red")	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Side panels in metallic titanium silver		x
Additional weight (kg)*	23.3	23.3

Package	Travel Package A 6820-2 (14586)	Travel Package A 7820-2 (14586)
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Additional weight (kg)*	30.9	47.9

Package	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A	x	
336 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A		x
168 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	113	63



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Light Moments (13845)

Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting

Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel

Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe

Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen

Additional weight (kg)*

2.5

Pre-wiring kit (11350)

Pre-wiring for solar

Pre-wiring for roof A/C

Pre-wiring for satellite system

Pre-wiring for first rear view camera

Pre-wiring for second rear view camera

Additional weight (kg)*

7.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Weight upgrade					
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims. ⁹⁾	—	151	1604, 1605	○	—
Weight upgrade to 4,800 kg (incl. air suspension rear axle, reinforced coil springs front axle, complete set of aluminium wheels with all-weather tyres 225/65 R16)	—	40	8460	○	—
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg	—	3.5	7497	—	○
Fiat chassis features					
Bench with 3-point seatbelts for seats facing away from driving direction incl. bed convert for seating lounge (1944) ⁹⁾	—	36	9116	—	○
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	30	273	○	○
Exterior features					
Double floor in rear garage	—	13	1890	—	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	12	1890	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	—	40	428	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	—	40	697	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)	—	70	519	—	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)	—	64	560	—	○
Opening window in overcab left	—	5	622	○	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○
Storage access in the rear	—	9	1732	○	○
Exterior design					
Side panels in metallic titanium silver	—	0	511	○	○
Interior design					
Real leather individual ¹⁷⁾	—	0	9785	○	○
Real leather upholstery Colin	—	0	11952	○	○
Upholstery Melia	—	0	11950	○	○
Textile equipment					
Carpet, loose	—	7.9	851	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	10.1	851	—	○
Furniture layouts					
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	4	1944	—	○
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5	1944	○	—
Kitchen					
Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	—	18.5	290	○	—
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	—	18.5	290	—	○
Bathroom					
Ceramic toilet ¹⁸⁾	—	9.1	7243	○	—
Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank	—	44	1625	○	○
Toilet ventilation via the roof ¹⁸⁾	—	0.8	1681	○	○
Multimedia					
32" TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	—	9	9127	○	○



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Additional 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	7490+1809	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin	—	16	1637	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	—	3.65	9582	○	○
Flat screen 22" incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.2	1799+325	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○
Rear view camera (single camera)	—	1.1	1642	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera ^{19) 20)}	—	4.5	7173	○	○
Heating					
Electrically heated overcab bed	—	16.5	1740	○	○
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	—	7.5	565	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	3.5	6709	○	○
Air Conditioning					
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○
Electrical installation					
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
Water supply					
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○
Gas supply					
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	—	2.5	1577	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○
Safety					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○
Safe	—	10.5	323	○	○
Packages					
Dual Battery System Package 1	—	63	7488	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2	—	113	7489	○	○
GT Package ALPA A	—	23.3	13827	○	○
GT Package Silver ALPA A	—	23.3	13828	○	○
Light Moments	—	2.5	13845	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○	○
Travel Package A 6820-2	—	30.9	14586	○	—
Travel Package A 7820-2	—	47.9	14586	—	○
Miscellaneous					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Alpa A Class



The motorhome for travelling couples. With generous space, a huge panoramic seating group and comfortable pull-down bed, this motorhome is ideally suited for comfortable travelling as a couple. And even in freezing temperatures, because the heated double floor with frost-protected water installation makes it absolutely winterproof.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Samir



+ Upholstery Melia

○



+ Real leather upholstery Colin ○



+ Real leather individual ○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	745 - 855 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	304 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	208 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

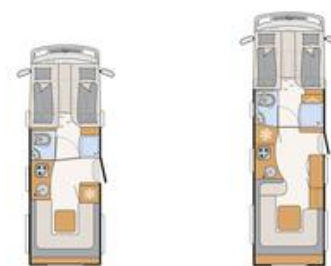
Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, multifunction leather steering wheel and much more.
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low platform chassis with 145 mm lowering and up to 4.8 t or 5.4 t permissible total mass
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with installation laid frost-protected
- + Hot water heating as standard. Comfortable warmth even at the frostiest temperatures. Ideal for allergy sufferers, as no dust whirling up.
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Huge panoramic round seating area with plenty of space to eat and linger
- + Exceptional: single beds pull-down bed, electrically lowerable, 2 x 210 x 75 cm lying surface, including large steps for a safe step.



Alpa A Class

Technical info



Alpa A Class		I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	745	855
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	304 ¹⁾	304 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	208	208
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1750 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4250	4600
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	2x 210 x 75 / 200 x 165	2x 210 x 75 / 200 x 165
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 170 - 180 ○	210 x 150 - 210 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 4 ○	2 / 4 ○
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3510 (3335 to 3686)*	3990 (3791 to 4190)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	800	809
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	4500	5000
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○	2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	136 (23) / 153 (29) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	120	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	130 / 20	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	100 x 85	105 x 85
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	100 x 85	105 x 85

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

I 6820-2

I 7820-2

Fiat chassis		
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	—	●
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	—
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,000 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform wide-track rear axle (4,500 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	—
Fiat chassis features		
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●
Captain seat with integrated headrest, rotatable, height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the driver's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●
Reinforced spring for front axle	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Winter tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●
Exterior features		
70 cm wide living room door with window and blackout, electric closing aid and gas pressure damper as hold-open device	●	●
Bedroom window right and left	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito net (Privacy Black)	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●
Electric closing aid for habitation door	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above U-shaped seating	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cove	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●
Exterior design		
Exterior body painted in white	●	●
Interior design		
Upholstery Samir	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●

Standard equipment

I 6820-2

I 7820-2

Textile equipment		
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●
Furniture layouts		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Electric pull-down bed for single-bed use (without add-on elements)	●	●
Full body mirror	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●
U-shaped seating in the lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	—	●
U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	●	—
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	—	●
Kitchen		
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking	●	●
Kitchen overhead locker with illuminated roof lining	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●
Bathroom		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●
Shower grate	●	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●
Heating		
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●	●
Electrical installation		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Luxus on-board control panel	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 2x USB	—	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●
Water supply		
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●	●
Pressurized water pump system	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●
Gas supply		
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●

PACKAGES ALPA A CLASS

Package	GT Package ALPA I (13825)	GT Package Silver ALPA I (13826)
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	x	x
LED low beam	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Side panels in metallic titanium silver		x
Additional weight (kg)*	5.5	5.5

Package	Travel Package I 6820-2 (14587)	Travel Package I 7820-2 (14587)
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Additional weight (kg)*	31.6	48.6

Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Light Moments (13845)

Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting

Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel

Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe

Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen

Additional weight (kg)*

2.5

Pre-wiring kit (11350)

Pre-wiring for solar

Pre-wiring for roof A/C

Pre-wiring for satellite system

Pre-wiring for first rear view camera

Pre-wiring for second rear view camera

Additional weight (kg)*

7.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Weight upgrade					
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims. ⁹⁾	—	151	1604, 1605	○	—
Weight upgrade to 4,800 kg (incl. air suspension rear axle, reinforced coil springs front axle, complete set of aluminium wheels with all-weather tyres 225/65 R16)	—	40	8460	○	—
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg	—	0.5	7497	—	○
Fiat chassis features					
Bench with 3-point seatbelts for seats facing away from driving direction incl. bed convert for seating lounge (1944) ⁹⁾	—	36	9116	—	○
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○	○
SKA captain seat with air suspension	—	20	7505	○	○
Seat heating and ventilation of the seat area ^{16) 15)}	—	0	11147	○	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	30	273	○	○
Exterior features					
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	—	40	428	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	—	40	697	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)	—	70	519	—	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)	—	64	560	—	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○
Exterior design					
Side panels in metallic titanium silver	—	0	511	○	○
Interior design					
Real leather individual ^{15) 17)}	—	0	9785	○	○
Real leather upholstery Colin ¹⁵⁾	—	0	11952	○	○
Upholstery Melia	—	0	11950	○	○
Textile equipment					
Carpet, loose	—	8.1	851	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	9.5	851	—	○
Furniture layouts					
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	4	1944	—	○
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5	1944	○	—
Kitchen					
Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	—	18.5	290	○	—
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	—	18.5	290	—	○
Bathroom					
Ceramic toilet ¹⁸⁾	—	9.1	7243	○	○
Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank	—	44	1625	○	○
Toilet ventilation via the roof ¹⁸⁾	—	0.8	1681	○	○
Multimedia					
32" TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	—	9	9127	○	○
Additional 22" flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	7490+1809	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin	—	16	1637	○	○



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto ⁶⁾	—	3.65	9582	○	○
Flat screen 22" incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.2	1799+325	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○
Rear view camera (single camera)	—	1.1	1642	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera ^{19) 20)}	—	4.5	7173	○	○
Heating					
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	—	7.5	565	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	3.5	6709	○	○
Air Conditioning					
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○
Electrical installation					
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
Water supply					
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○
Gas supply					
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	—	2.5	1577	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○
Safety					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○
Safe	—	10.5	323	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○
Packages					
Dual Battery System Package 1	—	63	7488	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2	—	113	7489	○	○
GT Package ALPA I	—	5.5	13825	○	○
GT Package Silver ALPA I	—	5.5	13826	○	○
Light Moments	—	2.5	13845	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○	○
Travel Package I 6820-2	—	31.6	14587	○	—
Travel Package I 7820-2	—	48.6	14587	—	○
Miscellaneous					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

XL Family Coach built



Experience motorhome freedom in a new dimension: 860 cm overall length, 5.4 t permissible total mass, six sleeping and seating areas. The Globetrotter XL Family is the perfect vehicle for large families and motorhome professionals who plan their trips in weeks and months rather than days. It offers plenty of space, storage room and load options. And thanks to its ingenious double floor concept and hot water heating as standard, it is absolutely winter-proof.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Floyd

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

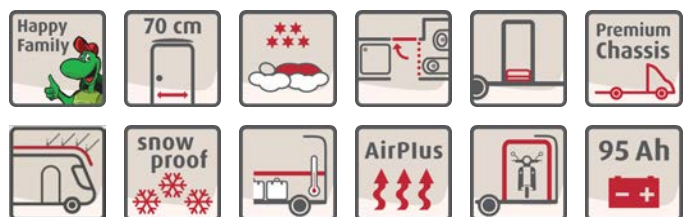
Technical info

Overall length, approx.	860 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	327 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	209 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Plus factors

- + 180 hp (132 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, full LED headlights, cruise control, air conditioning, state-of-the-art assistance systems and much more.
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low platform chassis with 145 mm lowering and 5.4 tonnes gross vehicle weight rating
- + Absolutely winter-proof: 40 cm high raised floor with frost-proof water installation.
- + Hot water heating for even heat distribution and a cosy feeling - even in icy temperatures
- + Huge, heated rear garage with 250 kg surface load, loadable on both sides, anti-slip floor covering, lashing rails, lighting, 230 V socket
- + Double-glazed flush-fitting windows
- + Side walls, rear and roof made of robust, hail-resistant GRP with XPS insulation
- + Luxurious standard equipment including aluminium wheels, 6m awning, refrigerator with oven, Omnivent roof ventilator, Naviceiver with 9-inch touch display, 2 rear view cameras and much more.



XL Family Coach built

Technical info



XL Family Coach built		A 7872-2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Emission standards		Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	860
Overall width, approx.	cm	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	327
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	209
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4600
Bed dimension alcove, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 165
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	195 x 130
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	211 x 152
Sleeping berths standard / max.		6
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3860 (3667 to 4053)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	1019
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	5400
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		6
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	150
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	160 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	105 x 135
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	105 x 135

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to $\pm 5\%$ of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

A 787Z-2

Fiat chassis	
Alloy wheel Fiat 16", black	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,400 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●
Fiat chassis features	
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●
Anti-theft device	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●
Cab blackout blinds	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●
Crosswind Assist	●
Cruise control	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●
Driver and passenger detection	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●
Front-wheel drive	●
Full LED low beam	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●
Safety Package II: headrests and safety belts for seat facing away from driving direction	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●
Winter tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●
Exterior features	
70 cm wide habitation door	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, front I-paint partly black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	●
Floor thickness: 42 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●
GRP roof	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (250 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual) ²¹⁾	●
Opening window in overcab right	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●

Standard equipment

A 787Z-2

Roof vent with fan	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●
XPS insulation	●
Exterior design	
Exterior body painted in white	●
Interior design	
Upholstery Floyd	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●
Textile equipment	
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●
Furniture layouts	
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	●
Children's beds and overcab bed with safety net and ladder	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●
Fold-away overcab bed	●
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	●
No steps in living room	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●
U-shaped seating group (free-standing, lowerable table base and wrap-around seat and back cushion), incl. 2 integrated 3-point belts in the direction of travel and 2 2-point belts against the direction of travel	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●
Kitchen	
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●
Bathroom	
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●
Shower grate	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●
Window in bathroom	●
Multimedia	
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●
Rear view camera (single camera)	●
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	●
Heating	
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	●
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●
Air Conditioning	
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●
Electrical installation	
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●
Awning light 12 V	●
Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●

Standard equipment

A 7872-2

Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●
On-board control panel	●
Pre-wiring for solar	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●
Water supply	
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●
Submersible pump	●
Switch for water pump	●
Gas supply	
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	●
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	●
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●

PACKAGES XL FAMILY COACH BUILT

Technic Package (14140)

Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function

Top View 360° HD camera

Roof A/C

Additional weight (kg)*

113

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 787Z*2
Fiat chassis features				
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6.8	390	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	35	273	○
Exterior features				
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric) ²¹⁾	—	6	519	○
Multimedia				
32" Smart TV incl. flat screen holder	—	10	9807+325	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin	—	16	1637	○
Flat screen 22" incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.2	1799+325	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○
Heating				
Electrically heated overcab bed	—	16.5	1740	○
Electrical installation				
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁷⁾	—	27	830	○
Safety				
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○
Packages				
Technic Package ²⁰⁾	—	113	14140	○
Miscellaneous				
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Globetrotter XL A Class



This lifestyle luxury motorhome combines spacious living, modern design and genuine driving dynamics. The sporty design language translates a premium wide-track low-platform chassis into real driving experiences. With the Globetrotter XLI, you are just as good on the road as it looks: sporty, dynamic and safe - and thanks to the winterproof double floor construction, 365 days a year.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	861 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	304 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	208 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Samir



+ Upholstery Melia
○



+ Real leather upholstery Colin ○



+ Real leather individual ○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Amberes Oak

○ optionally available

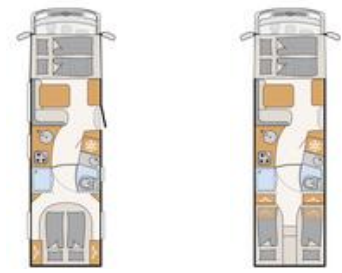
Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, multifunction leather steering wheel and much more.
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low platform chassis with 220 mm lowering and up to 5.4 t gross vehicle mass
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with frost-protected installation.
- + Hot water heating as standard. Comfortable warmth even at the frostiest temperatures. Ideal for allergy sufferers, as no dust whirling up.
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Gourmet kitchen with mineral countertop, 3-burner high-efficiency stove, generous drawers with soft-close retraction and central locking, apothecary pull-out, and more.
- + Spacious bathroom with sliding door to the bedroom



Globetrotter XL A Class

Technical info



Globetrotter XL A Class		I 7850-2 DBM	I 7850-2 EB
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	861	861
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	304 ¹⁾	304 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	208	208
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1800 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4500	4500
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 150	200 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	206 x 150 - 90 ○	206 x 150 - 95 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 150	210 x 200 - 145 / 2x 200 x 82
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4 / 5 ○	4 / 5 ○
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	4050 (3848 to 4253)*	4050 (3848 to 4253)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	589	589
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	5000	5000
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	156	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	166 / 20	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	100 x 105	100 x 80 ○ / 100 x 110
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	100 x 105	100 x 80 ○ / 100 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

17850-2 DBM

17850-2 EB

Fiat chassis		
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	●	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,000 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	●
Fiat chassis features		
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●
Captain seat with integrated headrest, rotatable, height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●
Pleated privacy blind in the windscreen can be adjusted horizontally and laterally for the best insulation	●	●
Reinforced spring for front axle	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Winter tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●
Exterior features		
70 cm wide habitation door with window and blind	●	●
Bedroom window right and left	●	●
Central locking for the driver's cab, habitation and garage door	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive GRP rear in modern coach look with ShapeLine LED taillights and integrated 3rd brake light	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●
Electric closing aid for habitation door	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cove	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●
Exterior design		
Exterior body painted in white	●	●
Interior design		
Upholstery Samir	●	●
Wood décor Amberes Oak	●	●
Textile equipment		

Standard equipment

17850-2 DBM

17850-2 EB

Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material ● ●

Furniture layouts

AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation ● ●

Cosy L-shaped lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and two integrated 3-point seatbelts ● ●

Double bed high ● —

Electric pull-down bed in the driver's cab ● ●

Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom ● ●

Full body mirror ● ●

High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps — ●

No steps in living room ● ●

Option to convert single beds to double bed — ●

Overhead locker doors with soft-close function ● ●

Sideboard incl. pull-out leg support, drawers and illuminated wall panels ● ●

Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area ● ●

Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed ● —

Kitchen

Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l) ● ●

Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking ● ●

Worktop made of solid surface material ● ●

Bathroom

Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head ● ●

Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge ● ●

Shower grate ● ●

Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black ● ●

Window in bathroom ● ●

Multimedia

DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof ● ●

Flat-screen TV bracket ● ●

Heating

Heat exchanger for hot-water heating ● ●

Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel ● ●

Electrical installation

Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator ● ●

Awning light 12 V ● ●

Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit ● ●

Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker ● ●

LED lighting throughout the vehicle ● ●

Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ● ●

Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback ● ●

Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 2x USB ● ●

Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen ● ●

Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door ● ●

Two-tone sockets and switches ● ●

Water supply

Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area) ● ●

Pressurized water pump system ● ●

Switch for water pump ● ●

Gas supply

Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access ● ●

PACKAGES GLOBETROTTER XL A CLASS

Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113

Travel Package (14588)	
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	
Electric windscreen blinds	
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	
Additional weight (kg)*	40.5

GT Package (14589)	
LED low beam	
Lateral sun shades, as a roller blind for driver and passenger	
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the bedroom	
Interior design GT incl. extended kitchen back panel	
Additional weight (kg)*	10.4

Light Moments (11993)	
Light Moments: plinth lighting throughout the vehicle	
Light Moments: Continuous canopy with indirect lighting	
Light Moments: Indirect dimmable wall surface ambient lighting	
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	
Light Moments: Indirect lighting of the sideboard/side couch on the right and of the entrance module as well as of the kitchen tall cupboard	
Additional weight (kg)*	14.8



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Pre-wiring kit (11350)

Pre-wiring for solar

Pre-wiring for roof A/C

Pre-wiring for satellite system

Pre-wiring for first rear view camera

Pre-wiring for second rear view camera

Additional weight (kg)*

7.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7850-2 DBM	I 7850-2 EB
Weight upgrade					
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg	—	0.5	7497	○	○
Fiat chassis features					
Electric windscreen blinds	—	7	1782	○	○
Extra seat incl. side couch instead of sideboard ^{22) 23) 9)}	—	11	435	○	○
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○	○
LED low beam	GT	0.5	7152	○	○
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6.5	390	○	○
SKA captain seat with air suspension	—	20	7505	○	○
Seat heating and ventilation of the seat area ^{15) 16)}	—	0	11147	○	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation)	—	30	273	○	○
Exterior features					
Double floor in rear garage	—	5	1890	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)	—	70	519	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)	—	64	560	○	○
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the bedroom	GT	6	246	○	○
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	—	16.5	849	○	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○
Exterior design					
Exterior paint on the front bonnet, GRP rear and side panels in metallic titanium silver	—	2.5	511	○	○
Interior design					
Real leather individual ^{15) 17)}	—	0	9785	○	○
Real leather upholstery Colin ¹⁵⁾	—	0	11952	○	○
Upholstery Melia	—	0	11950	○	○
Textile equipment					
Carpet, loose	—	11.1	851	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	9.8	851	—	○
Furniture layouts					
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse ²⁴⁾	—	9	1944	○	○
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	20.5	510	—	○
Overhead lockers in the driver's cab instead of pull-down bed	—	-40	679	○	○
Kitchen					
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	—	1.5	344	○	○
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	—	18.5	290	○	○
Winter cover for refrigerator vents	—	0.3	282	○	○
Bathroom					
Ceramic toilet ¹⁸⁾	—	9.1	7243	○	○
Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank	—	48	1625	○	○
Toilet ventilation via the roof ¹⁸⁾	—	0.8	1681	○	○
Multimedia					



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7850-2 DBM	I 7850-2 EB
32" Smart TV incl. flat screen holder	—	8	9807	○	○
Additional 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	7490+1809	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin	—	16	1637	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto ⁶⁾	—	3.65	9582	○	○
Integrated single-lens rear view camera ²⁵⁾	—	1	7636	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding ²⁵⁾	—	1	11541	○	○
Sound Package Plus ⁶⁾	—	15.5	8082	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera ^{19) 20)}	—	4.5	7173	○	○
Heating					
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	3.5	6709	○	○
Air Conditioning					
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○
Electrical installation					
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
Water supply					
Outdoor shower installed in rear garage (hot/cold water)	—	2.4	1574	○	○
Gas supply					
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	—	2.5	1577	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○
Safety					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	323	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○
Packages					
Dual Battery System Package 1 ⁷⁾	—	63	7488	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2 ⁷⁾	—	113	7489	○	○
GT Package	—	10.4	14589	○	○
Light Moments	—	14.8	11993	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○	○
Travel Package	—	40.5	14588	○	○
Miscellaneous					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	1512	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

GT GT Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Globetrotter XXL Coach built

The big luxury! With its robust Iveco Daily chassis with rear-wheel drive, the Globetrotter XXL A is the workhorse in the Dethleffs model range. Ideal for towing trailers weighing up to 3.5 tonnes. Perfectly equipped, with plenty of space and absolutely winterproof thanks to frost-proof installation in the double floor!

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	884 cm
Overall width, approx.	235 cm
Overall height, approx.	345 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	211 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

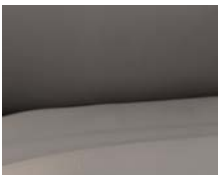
Upholstery



+ Upholstery Samir



+ Upholstery Melia
○



+ Real leather upholstery Colin ○



+ Real leather individual ○

Wood décor

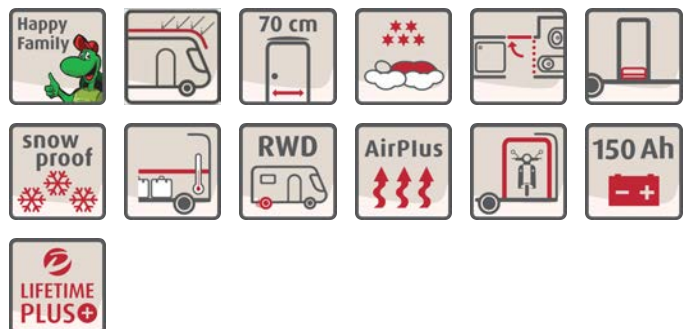


+ Wood décor Amberes Oak

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + Powerful 3.0 l JTD engine with 210 hp (154 kW), automatic transmission, rear-wheel drive, dual tires, air suspension drive axle, full LED low and high beams
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with frost-protected installation.
- + Hot water heating as standard. Comfortable warmth even at the frostiest temperatures. Ideal for allergy sufferers, as no dust whirling up.
- + Professional self-sufficiency due to 150 Ah battery and 230 l fresh water tank
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Gourmet kitchen with mineral countertop, 3-burner high-efficiency stove, generous drawers with soft-close retraction and central locking, apothecary pull-out, and more.
- + Spacious bathroom with sliding door to the bedroom



Globetrotter XXL Coach built

Technical info



Globetrotter XXL Coach built		A 9000-2 EB
Standard chassis		IVECO Daily Ladder Frame
Emission standards		Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	884
Overall width, approx.	cm	235
Overall height, approx.	cm	345 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	211
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	3500 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4750
Bed dimension alcove, L x W, approx.	cm	215 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	195 x 130 / 210 x 130 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 200 - 160 / 200 x 80 / 195 x 80
Sleeping berths standard / max.		6
Standard engine		3,0 I JTD
kW (bhp)		154 (210)
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	5080 (4826 to 5334)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	1267
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	6700
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 6 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	222
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	230 / 20
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	105 x 120
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	105 x 120
Clear dimensions of rear garage door/flap (W x H)	cm	105 x 75 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

Iveco chassis	
16" steel rim with 225/75 R16 M+S	●
IVECO Daily ladder frame (6,700 kg) 3.0 I JTD (154 kW / 210 hp), torque converter automatic transmission	●
Iveco chassis features	
Adaptive Cruise Control incl. Active Lane Keeping Assist and Active Brake Assist with City Emergency Braking function	●
Air suspension for driving axle (original Iveco)	●
Alternator 220 Ah	●
Breakdown kit	●
Cab entrance step	●
Central dash tray (A4 format) with 2 x USB and aux-in	●
Crosswind Assist	●
Cruise control	●
Differential lock for driving axle	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●
Drivers cab A/C (automatic)	●
ESP, ASR, ABS with EBD, Hill Holder and Hydraulic Brake Assist	●
Electric handbrake	●
Exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically	●
Fog lights with static cornering lights	●
Fuel tank 90l plus 20l AdBlue	●
High Beam Assist	●
Hill Descent Control	●
LED headlights incl. integrated daytime running lights	●
Luxury front seats with heated seats, two padded armrests, 3-way adjustable, hydraulic, luxury headrests with Dethleffs logo	●
Multifunctional leather steering wheel	●
Rain sensor incl. driving light assistant	●
Rear wheel drive with twin tyres	●
Spare wheel located under the vehicle rear	●
Tyre pressure sensors	●
Exterior features	
70 cm wide habitation door with window and blind	●
Bedroom window right and left	●
Central locking for the driver's cab, habitation and garage door	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito net (Privacy Black)	●
Electric closing aid for habitation door	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 44mm and roof thickness: 45 mm	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●
GRP roof	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●
High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●
Opening window in overcab left	●
Opening window in overcab right	●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cove	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●
Exterior design	
Exterior body painted in white	●
Interior design	

Standard equipment

Upholstery Samir	●
Wood décor Amberes Oak	●
Textile equipment	
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●
Furniture layouts	
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	●
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	●
Fold-away overcab bed	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●
Large face-to-face seating area with mountable and extendible table incl. two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●
No steps in living room	●
Option to convert single beds to double bed	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●
Storage bench enlargement, fold-away with storage space	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●
Kitchen	
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	●
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●
Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking	●
Kitchen overhead locker with illuminated roof lining	●
Bathroom	
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●
Shower grate	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●
Window in bathroom	●
Multimedia	
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●
Heating	
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●
Electrical installation	
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●
Awning light 12 V	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit	●
Electric block with integrated overvoltage protection and separate ground fault circuit breaker	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 3x USB	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●
Two-tone sockets and switches	●
Water supply	
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●
Pressurized water pump system	●
Switch for water pump	●
Gas supply	
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●

PACKAGES GLOBETROTTER XXL COACH BUILT

Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113

XXL Travel Package (14841)	
Carpet, loose	
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	
Roof A/C	
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm in the lounge	
Rear corner steadies supports (2 pcs.) for rear mounting	
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	
Additional weight (kg)*	89.7

Light Moments (14837)	
Light Moments: Indirect dimmable wall surface ambient lighting, indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower console, canopy in the alcove and seating group area with indirect lighting and plinth lighting in the kitchen	
Additional weight (kg)*	△

Pre-wiring kit (11350)	
Pre-wiring for solar	
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	
Pre-wiring for satellite system	
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 9000+2 EB
Weight upgrade				
Weight upgrade 7,200 kg (for trailer operation, check permissible gross towing weight of 10.2 t) ²⁶⁾	—	0	1636	○
Iveco chassis features				
Rear corner steadies supports (2 pcs.) for rear mounting	—	13.5	390	○
Safety Package II: 2 x 3-point seatbelt for seat facing away from driving direction ⁹⁾	—	17.5	561	○
Tow bar (Iveco) ²⁶⁾	—	30	273	○
Exterior features				
Double floor in rear garage	—	18	1890	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)	—	70	519	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)	—	64	560	○
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm incl. illuminated roof lining in the bedroom	—	17.5	442	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○
Storage access in the rear	—	10	1732	○
Exterior design				
Side panels in metallic titanium silver	—	0	511	○
Interior design				
Real leather individual ¹⁷⁾	—	0	9785	○
Real leather upholstery Colin	—	0	11952	○
Upholstery Melia	—	0	11950	○
Textile equipment				
Carpet, loose	—	8.7	851	○
Furniture layouts				
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○
U-shaped seating (free-standing, rigid table base with surrounding seating and backrest cushions)	—	7	1870	○
Kitchen				
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	—	18.5	290	○
Winter cover for refrigerator vents	—	0.3	282	○
Bathroom				
Ceramic toilet ¹⁸⁾	—	9.1	7243	○
Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank	—	52	1625	○
Toilet ventilation via the roof ¹⁸⁾	—	0.8	1681	○
Multimedia				
32" TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	—	9	9127	○
Additional 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	7490+1809	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin	—	16	1637	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	—	3.65	9582	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○
Sound Package Plus	—	15.5	8082	○
Top View 360° HD camera ²⁰⁾	—	4.5	7173	○
Heating				
Electrically heated overcab bed	—	16.5	1740	○



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 9000-Z EB
Air Conditioning				
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○
Electrical installation				
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○
Water supply				
Outdoor shower installed in rear garage (hot/cold water)	—	2.4	1574	○
Gas supply				
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor, EisEx and gas filter	—	2.5	1577	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○
Safety				
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○
Packages				
Dual Battery System Package 1	—	63	7488	○
Dual Battery System Package 2	—	113	7489	○
Light Moments	—	△	14837	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○
XXL Travel Package	—	89.7	14841	○
Miscellaneous				
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION / FOOTNOTES

If you order your vehicle with additional equipment, you should check whether it makes sense or is necessary to increase the vehicle's weight! The optional equipment partially replaces the standard equipment. Individual components of packages can also be ordered separately. Please note that this does not entitle you to the price advantage and may also extend the delivery time. Please contact your retail partner for more information.

FOOTNOTES

- 1) Please note that the total height may increase due to additional roof structures and optional equipment..
- 2) The maximum trailer load increases to 2500 kg in combination with the "Ford automatic transmission" option.
- 3) Only possible in combination with the option "Active Package".
- 4) Only possible in combination with option 11258 "Automatic HD SAT system 65 Twin"
- 5) Only possible in combination with the "Flat screen 22' or 32' TV' option.
- 6) Only possible in combination with the option "Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cab" (Code 659).
- 7) The standard 25 A charge booster is replaced by a 45 A charge booster.
- 8) Not possible in combination with the option "Active Package"
- 9) An optional seat must be considered as a regular seat when calculating the minimum payload and the mass of the passengers. In order to obtain an optional seat, it must be ensured that the minimum payload is still maintained and that all other legal mass values are complied with. Please contact our trade partners for detailed information.
- 10) Only possible in combination with the option "Seat group with belt bench incl. two 3-point belts" (Code 1951).
- 11) Only possible in combination with the option "Comfort Package T".
- 12) The "70x50 cm panoramic skylight in the living area" is replaced by a "40x40 cm panoramic skylight" in combination with the "electric drop-down bed above the seating group" option (code 13738).
- 13) Only possible in combination with option 761 "warm water heating"
- 14) Not possible in combination with option 761 "Hot water heating"
- 15) Only possible in combination with option 7505 "captain's chair with air suspension from SKA"
- 16) Only possible in combination with option "real leather upholstery"
- 17) Your local trade partner will be happy to help you design and define the "Individual genuine leather".
- 18) Not possible in combination with the option "Macerator ceramic toilet with waste-holding tank" (Code 1625).
- 19) Only possible in combination with the option "Dethleffs Naviceiver " (Code 9582).
- 20) The "Top View 360° HD camera" option replaces the standard rear view cameras (1642 and 11541).
- 21) The "Cassette awning Omnistor 6.0 m (electric)" option replaces the standard "Cassette awning Omnistor 6.0 m (manual)".
- 22) Only possible in combination with the option "Bed construction seating group transverse" (code 1944).
- 23) Please note that with the option "Extra seat incl. side couch instead of sideboard" (code 435) the flat screen holder or the optional 32" flat screen (code 9807) is mounted on the entrance module.
- 24) Only possible in combination with the option "Additional seat incl. side couch" (code 435).
- 25) Option 7636 "rear view camera" and 11541 "second rear view camera" only possible in combination
- 26) In combination with the option "Weight upgrade 7,200 kg", the maximum trailer load is reduced to 3,300 kg (taking into account the maximum gross towing weight).

LEGAL NOTES ON WEIGHT-RELATED INFORMATION

The weight specifications and tests for **motorhomes** are uniformly regulated throughout the EU in EU Implementing Regulation No. 2021/535 (until June 2022: EU Implementing Regulation No. 1230/2012). We have summarised and explained the key terms and legal requirements from this **regulation** for you below. Our **dealers** and the Dethleffs configurator on our website offer you additional assistance in configuring your vehicle.

1. Technically permissible maximum laden mass

The **technically permissible maximum laden mass** of the vehicle (e.g. 3,500 kg) is a mass specification set by the manufacturer which the vehicle must not exceed. Information on the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** of the model you have chosen can be found in the technical data. If the vehicle exceeds the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** in everyday driving, this constitutes an administrative offence which may result in a fine.

2. Mass in running order

In simple terms, the **mass in running order** is the basic vehicle with **standard equipment** plus a legally fixed standard weight of 75 kg for the driver. This essentially includes the following items:

- the unladen weight of the vehicle together with the bodywork, including operating fluids such as greases, oils and coolants;
- the **standard equipment**, i.e. all equipment items that are included as standard in the factory-fitted scope of delivery;
- the fresh water tank filled to 100 % in driving mode (driving fill according to manufacturer's specifications;) and an aluminium gas cylinder filled to 100 %;
- the **fuel tank**, which is 90 % full, including fuel;
- the driver, whose weight – regardless of the actual weight – is generally specified as 75 kg in accordance with EU law.

Information on the **mass in running order** can be found for each model in our sales documents. It is important to note that the value for **mass in running order** given in the sales documents is a default value determined in the **type-approval procedure** and verified by the authorities. It is legally permissible and possible for the **mass in running order** of the vehicle delivered to you to deviate from the nominal value stated in the sales documents. The legally permissible **tolerance** is $\pm 5\%$. In this way, the EU legislator accounts for the fact that certain fluctuations in the **mass in running order** occur due to variations in the weight of supplied parts as well as due to processes and weather conditions.

These weight deviations can be illustrated by means of an example calculation:

- **Mass in running order** acc. to sales documents: 2,850 kg
- Legally permissible **tolerance** of $\pm 5\%$: 142.50 kg
- Legally permissible range of **mass in running order**: 2,707.50 kg to 2,992.50 kg

The specific range of permissible weight deviations can be found for each model in the technical data. Dethleffs makes great efforts to reduce weight variations to the minimum that is unavoidable for production reasons. **Deviations** at the upper and lower end of the range are therefore very rare; however, they cannot be completely ruled out technically, even

with all optimisations. The real weight of the vehicle and compliance with the permissible **tolerance** is therefore checked by Dethleffs by weighing each vehicle at the **end of the line**.

3. Mass of the passengers

The **mass of the passengers** is set a standard value of 75 kg for each seat provided by the manufacturer, regardless of the actual weight of the passengers. The **mass of the driver** is already included in the **mass in running order** (see no. 2 above) and is therefore not included again. In the case of a **motorhome** with four **permitted seats**, the **mass of the passengers** is therefore $3 * 75 \text{ kg} = 225 \text{ kg}$.

4. Optional equipment and actual mass of the vehicle

Optional equipment (also: additional equipment) includes, according to the legal definition, all optional equipment parts not included in the **standard equipment** which are fitted to the vehicle under the responsibility of the manufacturer – i.e. ex works – and can be ordered by the customer (e.g. awning, bicycle or motorbike carrier, satellite system, solar system, oven, etc.). Information on the individual or package weights of the **optional equipment** that can be ordered can be found in our sales documents. **Optional equipment** in this sense does not include other **accessories** that are retrofitted by the **dealer** or you personally after the vehicle has been delivered ex works.

The **mass of the vehicle in running order** (see no. 2 above) and the mass of the **optional equipment** fitted to a specific vehicle at the factory are together referred to as the **actual mass**. You will find the corresponding information for your vehicle after handover under item 13.2 of the Certificate of Conformity (CoC). Please note that this specification also represents a standardised value. Since the **mass in running order** – as an element of the **actual mass** – is subject to a legally permissible **tolerance** of $\pm 5\%$ (see no. 2), the **actual mass** may also deviate accordingly from the stated nominal value.

5. Pay-mass and minimum pay-mass

The installation of optional equipment is also subject to technical and legal limits: Only so much optional equipment can be ordered and fitted at the factory that sufficient free weight remains for baggage and other accessories ("pay-mass") without exceeding the technically permissible maximum laden mass. The pay-mass is calculated by subtracting the mass in running order (nominal value according to sales documents, see no. 2 above), mass of the optional equipment and the mass of the passengers (see no. 3 above) from the technically permissible maximum laden mass (see no. 1 above). The EU regulations stipulate a fixed minimum pay-mass for motorhomes, which must remain as a minimum for baggage or other non-factory-fitted accessories. This minimum pay-mass is calculated as follows:

Minimum pay-mass in kg $\geq 10 * (n + L)$

Where: "n" is the maximum number of passengers plus the driver and "L" is the overall length of the vehicle in metres.

For a motorhome with a length of 6 m and 4 approved seats, the minimum pay-mass is therefore e.g. $10 \text{ kg} * (4 + 6) = 100 \text{ kg}$.

To ensure that the **minimum pay-mass** is maintained, there is a maximum combination of **optional equipment** that can be ordered for each vehicle model. In the above example with a **minimum pay-mass** of 100 kg, the total mass of **optional equipment** for a vehicle with four **permitted seats** and a **mass in running order** of 2,850 kg should not exceed 325 kg:

3,500 kg **technically permissible maximum laden mass**
 - 2,850 kg **mass in running order**
 - 3*75 kg **mass of the passengers**
 - 100 kg **minimum pay-mass**
 = 325 kg **maximum permissible mass of optional equipment**

It is important to note that this calculation is based on the default value for **mass in running order** as defined in the **type-approval procedure**, without taking into account the permissible weight deviations for **mass in running order** (see no. 2 above). If the maximum permissible value for the **optional equipment** of (in the example) 325 kg is almost or completely exhausted, an upward weight deviation can therefore result in the **minimum pay-mass** of 100 kg being met mathematically using the default value for the **mass in running order**, although in fact there is no corresponding **load capacity**. Here, too, an example calculation for a vehicle with four seats, whose real weighed **mass in running order** is 2 % above the nominal value:

3.500 kg **technically permissible maximum laden mass**
 - 2.907 kg **real weighed mass in running order** (+ 2 % compared to the stated value of 2,850 kg)
 - 3*75 kg **mass of the passengers**
 - 325 kg **optional equipment** (maximum permissible value)
 = 43 kg **actual load capacity** (< **minimum pay-mass** of 100 kg)

In order to avoid such a situation, Dethleffs further reduces the maximum permissible weight of the total **optional equipment** that can be ordered on a model-specific basis. The limitation of **optional equipment** is intended to ensure that the **minimum pay-mass**, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for **baggage** and retrofitted **accessories**, is actually available for the **vehicle load capacity** of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. Since the weight of a specific vehicle can only be determined when it is weighed at the **end of the line**, in very rare cases a situation may arise in which the **minimum pay-mass** at the **end of the line** is not guaranteed, despite this limitation of **optional equipment**. In order to guarantee the **minimum pay-mass** even in these cases, Dethleffs will check together with your **trade partner** and you before delivery of the vehicle whether, for example, the vehicle is loaded up, seats are reduced or **optional equipment** is removed.

6. Effects of tolerances of the mass in running order on the pay-mass

Regardless of the **minimum pay-mass**, you should note that unavoidable production-related fluctuations in the **mass in running order** – both upwards and downwards – have a mirror-image effect on the remaining **load capacity**: If you order our example vehicle (see no. 3. above), for example, with **optional equipment** with a total weight of 150 kg, the calculated **pay-mass** based on the default value for the **mass in running order** is 275 kg. The **load capacity** actually available may deviate from this value due to **tolerances** and may be higher or lower. If the **mass in running or-**

der of your vehicle is, for example, permissibly 2 % higher than stated in the sales documents, the **load capacity** is reduced from 275 kg to 218 kg:

3.500 kg **technically permissible maximum laden mass**
 2.907 kg **real weighed mass in running order** (+ 2 % compared to the stated value of 2,850 kg)
 3*75 kg **mass of the passengers**
 150 kg **optional equipment** ordered for the specific vehicle
 = 218 kg **sactical load capacity**

As a precaution to ensure that the calculated **pay-mass** is actually given, you should therefore take the possible and permissible **tolerances** for the **mass in running order** into account when configuring your vehicle. We also recommend that you weigh the laden **motorhome** on a non-automatic scale before each journey and, taking the individual weight of the **passengers** into account, determine whether the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** and the **technically permissible maximum mass on the axle** are observed.

General Information

The information on the scope of delivery, appearance, performance, dimensions and weights of the vehicles corresponds to the knowledge available at the time of going to press and to the European homologation regulations.

Technical changes in design and equipment as well as errors excepted. These Technical Information is valid from August 1st, 2024.

Vehicle illustrations in this document may contain optional equipment subject to an extra charge. We expressly reserve the right to make changes. With the publication of this Technical Information, all previous technical documents lose their validity.

Different Euro prices may apply throughout Europe. This is due to different country-specific standard equipment and different VAT and luxury tax rates.